

## **Part C: County Limerick Lineage.**

### **Contents:**

1. Wakefield on Limerick
2. Places of Anglim Residence in the  
Samuel Lewis' TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY  
OF IRELAND (London: S. Lewis, 1846).
3. Parish Map, Barony, and Poor Law  
Maps of Limerick
4. Anglim Family Lineages.

## **Histories of County Limerick**

HISTORY OF LIMERICK – 1824

### **LIMERICK**

Is an extensive, populous city, and seaport, situated on the Eastern bank of the river Shannon, distant 94 miles south west from Dublin, 50 miles from Cork, 36 from Waterford and 50 from Tralee. It is traditionally supposed to have been built by Yuorus in the year 155, and was anciently much frequented by foreign merchants; and after the arrival of the Danes, in the year 855, these enterprising people considerably improved its commerce. The English took possession of Limerick in the year 1174, and, as a proof of the early importance of the city, in the year 1197, and in the ninth year of the reign of King Richard, he granted a charter to the citizens to elect a mayor, which honor was not obtained by the citizens of London till ten years after that period; nor had Dublin and Cork a mayor till the 13th century. This city was originally walled, and, deemed the strongest fortress in this kingdom, besides having the advantage of not being commanded by adjacent heights, and it has sustained some memorable sieges. In the year 1690 King William brought his forces against it, but withdrew them without accomplishing its reduction; in the following year it was again invested by General Ginckle, who, after an obstinate resistance, compelled the garrison to surrender, on honourable terms of capitulation. During the siege the Irish fought gallantly, and repulsed the English several times; but the garrison was grown weary of the war, and on the 23d of September, 1691, when they had fired a long time from their batteries with uncommon violence, they concluded the day with beating a parley, when a cessation of hostilities was agreed on, and an amicable intercourse opened between the two contending parties, the result was that the Irish war was declared at an end, and King William became master of the kingdom. To perpetuate the memory of the surrender of Limerick, a medal was struck, on the obverse of which was the Latin inscription, Non habet sine nomine Dieum, (these things are due to propitious heaven) and on the reverse, Limerica capta, Hibernia subacta, Octol. 1691, (Limerick taken and Ireland subdued, October 1691). This city is now composed of three parts, named the Irish Town, English Town, (the latter situated on an island formed by the river Shannon) and Newtown-Perry, which may, with great propriety, be termed the court end, as in this quarter of the town the streets are spacious, uniform and elegant, intersecting each other as at right angles, and the houses are finished in the neatest style of modern architecture. This portion of the city was erected by the exertions of the late Lord Perry, whose name it bears, and its superior advantages and conveniences render it the fashionable as well as favourite residence of opulence. Limerick is an episcopal see, and was united to Ardfert and Aghadoe, in the county of Kerry, in 1663. It gives the title of Earl to Edmund Henry Perry, nephew to the late Lord Perry. The municipal government is vested in a mayor, recorder, sheriffs, aldermen and burgesses, who compose the common council; a burgess must serve the office of mayor here before he is elected an alderman, which is the reverse in Dublin and other towns. There are also six justices of the peace, appointed by charter who are the present and late mayor, the recorder and three aldermen; a military governor, and a town major are likewise on the establishment, who regulate all local military transactions. Newtown Perry obtained an Act of Parliament a few years since, for its separate management, which is regulated by 21 commissioners, seven of whom are

elected every two years, who are authorized to levy rates for paving, watching, lighting and cleansing the parish, which in every respect appears to be most judiciously carried into execution, reflects the highest credit on the exertions of those to whom the arrangements are entrusted, and the effects of which give the handsome portion of the city a spirited metropolitan appearance. The streets in the old town are narrow and gloomy, an inconvenience always observable in fortified places, where personal security engrossed the entire attention of the founders. The public edifices here are handsome and commodious. The Custom House is an elegant building of hewn stone, its front is embellished with fluted pilasters and capitals, and on each side is a piazza. The new Court House is also a spacious noble building, with a handsome portico in front. The Commercial buildings, situated in Rutland-street, are large, elegant, and in the neatest style of modern architecture. They evince a spirited display of public trade, and are a great embellishment to the city. In this structure, the chamber of commerce is established, which was incorporated by charter in 1815, but was first initiated in the year 1807; it is governed by a committee of nine directors annually chosen. The Exchange, which was built in the year 1778, is an extensive handsome erection, in which is a spacious council chamber; the building is supported by seven stone columns, in the Tuscan order. The Linen hall is also a neat commodious building. A new County Gaol has been built within these few years, which is generally considered to be the most complete prison in Ireland. It consists of a large centre, containing the governor's apartments, a dispensary, a chapel, a committee room and five detached prisons, each communicating with the chapel on the second floor, by ornamented cast iron bridges; belonging to each compartment of the prison are two fine airy yards, the whole of which are overlooked, from the entire building. The interior contains 163 cells for prisoners, 5 military cells, and 22 rooms for debtors. The whole is constructed of lime stones, was begun to be erected in 1816, and finished in 1822. The County Infirmary is also a spacious structure, facing the gaol. The internal management of this praiseworthy institution does honour to those to whom it is confided. The churches in Limerick are not remarkable for external beauty. St. Mary's, or the cathedral, is entirely of the ancient Gothic, and may be admired for its noble simplicity. There are seventeen arches in the aisles and choir, besides the great eastern window, under which the high altar was placed before the reformation. Besides this there are three other churches and a chapel of ease, four Roman Catholic chapels, three friaries, and a nunnery. One of these, called the Dumonican Convent and Chapel, is described of notice. It is a very handsome building, in the Gothic style, and was erected by the exertions of the Rev. Joseph Harrigan, then Prior, in the year 1815. The Augustinian Chapel George's-street, was the late theatre, and cost, a few years ago, 4,000l. The interior is very elegantly established for a place of worship, and a fine scriptural painting adorns the altar; it has also an organ in the gallery, facing the altar. The independent meeting house is a large handsome building, in Bedford-row, and in Upper Glentworth-street is situated the Presbyterian place of worship, which is small, but remarkably neat. The Primitive Methodist chapel is in the same street with the Independent, and is a very large respectable erection and in every way adapted for a numerous congregation. The Wesleyan chapel, in George's-street, is also a commodious place of worship. The Quakers have a meeting house in Cecil-street. The charitable institutions in Limerick are numerous and extremely well conducted, particularly in the medical and surgical departments. The Infirmary, Fever and Lock Hospitals, the Magdalen Asylum, and Foundling Hospital, are prominent features of benevolence. The House of Industry, which is a fine spacious building, on the North Strand, is an establishment of the first consideration, as it relieves the mind and sight

from the wretched subjects that would otherwise infest the streets; and this institution deserves to be supported in the extent of the ability of every inhabitant of the city. A Lunatic Asylum is now erecting near the new county gaol, which, when finished, will be a very handsome and spacious building. This city also abounds in institutions for the instruction of the poor, and the assistance of the unfortunate. The charity schools consist of the Blue Coat School, in Bow-lane; a Boys' and Girls' School, in Michael-street; and one for Protestant Orphan Girls' in George's-street; a Catholic Free School, conducted by four masters, called the Christian Brothers, in Clare-street; and one for Female Orphans of the same persuasion in Denmark-street. At the Nunnery, in Barrack-street, is also an extensive Female Charity School, under the inspection and tuition of the nuns. There are, besides, several other establishments for the mental improvement of both Protestant and Catholic poor children, which are all well organized and regularly conducted. Here are also two Charitable Loan Societies, one called Perry's and the other Jubilee, which under pecuniary aid to poor tradesmen and others, who come well recommended. The mercantile trade of Limerick is considerable, particularly the exports. These were, in the last year, ending the 1st September, 1823, 2,366 tierces and 250 barrels of beef; 3,627 tierces and 9,000 barrels of pork; 54,473 firkins of butter; 4,316 bales of bacon; 92,753 barrels of wheat; 2,545 barrels of barley; 172,250 barrels of oats; 10,045 barrels of rape seed; the estimated value of which was 500,000l. The imports consist of tea, sugar, wine, salt, &c., at an annual value of about 300,000l. Some linens and woollens are manufactured here, and the domestic trade of the city, which is carried on by the shopkeepers and retailers of the most fashionable articles of dress, and other necessities and luxuries of life, is to a very great extent. The commercial transactions are greatly assisted by the Chamber of Commerce, an association of merchants, formed in the year 1807 and incorporated by charter in the year 1815, which is governed by a committee of nine directors, chosen annually. The river Shannon is navigable for vessels of 500 tons burden, from the quay of Limerick to the sea, a distance of 60 miles. About a mile distant from the city the vessels anchor, in the Pool, from which is a most delightful view, very deservedly admired by foreigners and strangers. On one side is seen the new town, with the Bishop's and Sir Henry Hartstonge's gardens close to the river, and on the other side a number of villas, belonging to the citizens and a full front view of the city combine to an interesting panoramic prospect. Limerick is a city and county of itself, and sends one member to Parliament, the present member is Thomas Spring Rice, Esq. The Honbl. Colonel Fitzgibbon, of Mount Shannon, near Limerick, and Captain O'Grady, of Rockbarron, are the county members. The garrison is extensive, and consists of 71 officers and 1159 men of the line. The new barrack and artillery barrack are built upon the most approved modern plan and are situated in a fine open airy place, well planted for the purpose. Many traces of antiquity and feudal warfare are discernible in and about this city, particularly at the Fever Hospital, which is situated on a spot remarkable as being the site of the castle or batteries, which held out so long a siege against the forces of Cromwell. The bastion is still tolerably perfect, where the females of Limerick so heroically assisted in the defence of their husbands and friend; the breach, that was made in the walls by the besiegers, is yet distinctly very visible; the walls throughout bear evidence marks of the balls of the enemy. The most correct idea of this city, as to its scale, when enclosed with walls and fortifications, may be formed by a comparison of its then contracted state with its present extent, population and magnificence, as no town in the kingdom has so much increased in size and splendour, in the short space of 25 years, as the city of Limerick; and its improvement

is still progressive. An Act has lately passed empowering 58 commissioners and directors to erect a splendid new bridge over the Shannon from the New Town to the county of Clare; it is intended to be named after the present Lord Lieutenant; the building of the bridge has already commenced, towards the completion of which government has granted 60,000l. It is supposed it will be finished in about three years; Alexander Nimmo, esq., is the projector and chief engineer. There is also an extensive elegant building erecting near the new county gaol, for a lunatic asylum, which, when finished, will be a great ornament in the entrance of the city, on the Cork road. A large structure is also about to be erected for a diocesan school, for Limerick, Killaloe and Kilfenora, where the best masters are intended to be employed, for the purpose of dispensing education in the higher and middle classes, at a moderate expense. It is also in agitation immediately to light the city with gas, and it is hoped that good water, of which at present there is a great deficiency, will soon be brought into it by pipes. Two steam boats are intended to be soon established, on the canal between Limerick and Dublin, by which means a communication will be formed with the Liverpool and Dublin steam luggage boat, when goods may then be had from Manchester and Liverpool in the short time of about four days. The market is well supplied with all the necessities of life, and at reasonable prices; the market days are Wednesdays and Saturdays. Here are four yearly fairs, viz. on Easter Tuesday, the 4th of July, the 4th of August, and the 12th of December, there is a privilege annexed to the fair held in this city on the 4<sup>th</sup> of August, that no person can be arrested within the precincts of the liberties, on any bearing out of the tholsel court of Limerick, for the space of fifteen days, an immunity which is cheerfully enjoyed by many unfortunate debtors. The population, according to the last census, was 66,042; not from the difficulty experienced by those associated to collect the number of inhabitants, it is generally supposed that this return is at least ten or fifteen short of the actual number, and, when the great extent of Limerick is considered, being at least three miles in circumference, and densely inhabited, it may be really supposed, that there is a population of nearly 80,000 in this flourishing and increasing city.

POST OFFICE- Lower Cecil-street, Post Master, Edward Bernard, esq. The Dublin mail arrives with the English and foreign letters every day at eleven o'clock and is despatched in the afternoon at three; this mail takes the letters for Castle Connell, Nenagh, Roscrea, Monrath, &c., &c. The Cork mail arrives at half past two, and is despatched at half past eleven, daily, taking the letters for Mallow, Doneraile, Charlesville, Kilmallock, Bruff, Croom, &c. The Waterford mail arrives at a quarter past four in the afternoon, and is despatched at a quarter before seven, taking the letters for Pallis-Grane, Tipperary, Cahir, Clonmel, Carrick-on-Suir, &c. The Tralee mail arrives at ten in the morning and is despatched at half past eleven in the morning, making the letters for Adair, Rathkeale, Askeaton, Listowel, Tarbut, Pallis-Kenry, Newcastle, Dingle, &c. The Ennis mail arrives every morning at ten o'clock and is despatched at half past eleven the same morning, taking the letters for Six-Mile-Bridge, New Market-on-Fergus, Galway, Corrofin, Kildysart, Kilrush, Knock, &c.- The Post Office is open daily from nine in the morning until eight in the evening.

## **Killeedy—History**

Originally Killeedy was called Cluain Chreadháil which means "the meadow with a good depth of soil". The parish of Killeedy is closely associated with the life and work of St Ita. It was renamed Cill Íde, meaning the Church of Ita after the saint. St Ita founded her monastery here in 546.

Killeedy was destroyed by invading Norsemen in 845. It was attacked again in 1302.

In 1704 the parish of Killeedy was known as Killeedy and Killagholehane. Fr Thady Daly was the parish priest. Tournafulla also formed part of this parish. Following Fr Daly's death, the exact date of which is unknown, Killagholehane separated from Killeedy, and joined with the parish of Dromcollogher. Killeedy parish was further divided in 1838 following the death of Fr Edmund O'Halloran P.P. when Tournafulla became a separate parish.



Glenquin Castle

Motorists on the road from Newcastlewest to Killeedy can view Glenquin castle on the left hand side of the road. The name Glenquin comes from the Irish 'Gleann Choim', which means "The Glen of the Shelter". This is an old stronghold of the Norman DeLaceys. It is believed that the O'Hallinans built the castle in 1462. The O'Hallinans were later defeated by the O'Briens, who then captured the castle. However, the O'Briens, in turn, lost the castle to the Geraldines. It is believed that the Geraldines founded the present structure. At present, the building is in good shape due to recent restoration work.

After the Desmond rebellion Walter Raleigh captured and dismantled the castle. In 1587 it was granted to Hungerford. It changed hands once again in 1591 when Sir William Courtenay gained possession of it. In 1595 Captain Collum occupied Glenquin. The Earl of Devon's agent, Mr. Furling, restored the castle in 1840 and further work was done in the 1980's. Glenquin Castle was chosen as the rallying point for most of West Limerick for the 1916 rising. To commemorate this event, a plaque was erected in 1966 at the castle, which is now managed by the Office of Public Works.

There is also another castle in the parish, Killeedy castle, once owned by the earls of Desmond. The Courtney family later received this castle, when they arrived from England. All that remains of the castle now is a tower.

The Glenquin Castle, that lordly site that dominates the whole countryside near Saint Ita's, Killeedy. O'Hallinans, O'Briens, O'Hanlons, Geraldines, this proud keep had seen them all come and go. Storied Castle of Glenquin, a place about which so much legend and song had been woven:

O stately relic of the past that time cannot destroy!  
O noble haunt of Norman Knight and Limerick's pride and joy! You look so high and  
haughty that thoughts your heart within,  
As you look down on Killeedy,  
O Castle of Glenquin.

Below your rugged bosom the plains of Limerick lie  
And stretch to where the Galtees are  
penciled on the sky;  
The Feale is not too distant, and the  
Shannon is down by Glin-  
But you're the host to strangers,  
O Castle of Glenquin!

Your walls have echoed laughter and the dreaded battle call j You sheltered knight  
and maiden in your cold and  
silent hall j Music swelled from out your chambers, oft times, too, war's alljul din, In  
the ages of your glory,  
O Castle of Glenquin!

Not even far Knockfierna or Knockainey's storied slopes, Ever saw the things that  
you did: surging tides of clashing  
hopes-Gael and Gall in endless struggle  
Limerick's fields so fair to win; Now you gaze on peaceful homesteads,  
O Castle of Glenquin!

Your towering walls are looking doun where holy Ita trod, And where hunted priest  
and people met in fear to greet  
their God ;  
Where the Mass Rock still is treasured Limerick's hallowed glens within, There you  
stand, a timeless sentry,  
O Castle of Glenquin!

Around you trod in ancient days a proud and kingly race-  
The Gael's own tongue on every lip,  
a light on every face;  
The peace of God and saintly lore  
and tales of Conn and Finn;  
Alas! alas! How faded now',  
O Castle of Glenqllin!

Behind you winds the climbing road  
to Tour and Inchebawn,  
Where grandda lived and Mary Wright  
-alas! now dead and gone!  
They spoke in tones I hear not now,  
monuar go deo esin!  
For Ireland's tongue you've seen decline  
O Castle of Glenquin! .

But keep your haughty head on high,  
and lose not clay or stone,  
For yet you'll see the Irish race their  
Roisln Dubh enthrone;  
Is cloisfidh tu arts gan go ar dteanga  
bhlasta bhinn,  
Whose flame but fades to flash anew,  
O Castle of Glenquin!



## **Saint Ita**

Saint Ita plays an important role in the history of the Killeedy, Ballagh, and Ballykenny area of County Limerick. The following is a story of her life.

EARLY IRISH SAINTS, p. 147-148

St. Ite, or Ide, virgin, who is often called the Brigid of Munster, was one of the most illustrious saints in an age abounding with illustrious men and women. She was born about the year 480, of the noble race of the Desii in Waterford, being descended from Fiacha, the son of Felim the Lawgiver. She was from her earliest years filled with the spirit of piety, and when she came of age, obtained her parents' consent to devote herself to a religious life. After having received the veil, she proceeded to the territory of Hy Gonaill in Limerick, where she selected a spot called Cluain Gredhuil [Clooncrail] for her residence. She was soon visited by great numbers of pious maidens, who placed themselves under her direction; and in this manner sprang up her nunnery, which was the first in that part of the country, and which afterwards attained to great celebrity. The name of the place was changed to (Cill-Ide (O'Cler. Cal.)), or as it is now called Killeedy, which gives name to a parish; and at the present day the place contains the ruins of a very ancient, and exquisitely beautiful little church.

This virgin saint is remembered with intense veneration all over Munster, and especially in Limerick Her name is sometimes changed to Mide (by prefixing Mo), and in this form we find it in the names of churches dedicated to her, of which there are several, and which are now called Kilmeedy; one of them giving name to a village in Limerick.

## **Fr. Jeremiah Anglim's Notes on Monagea Parish (County Limerick Ireland) and its Vicinity**

**Compilers Note:** The parish of Monagea is often referred to in this section and thus some background, as originally provided by Fr. Jeremiah, is important in understanding these references.

The parish of Monagea is south of Newcastle West in County Limerick and 30 miles from Limerick city. Monagea is near Abbeyfeale, Killeedy, Killacholihase, Mahoonagh, Ardagh, Rathronan, Newcastle, Grange, Clonstly in Barony of Camelis. Monegay may be in Commelough Barony. Rathcahill is an old name for the parish of Monegay. In deanery of Ardagh or Connolough [sic]. The town of Ardagh is a short distance south of Newcastle West and Monegea as well. Broadford, a small village mentioned in several Anglim records, is a small village six miles away from Newcastle West.

In 1812, the boundaries of Monagea started at the very borders of the present town of Newcastle and extended west near Abbeyfeale and by the mountain ranges of the Luachra mountains taking in Ballycumane and other townlands now incorporated within the boundaries of neighboring parishes. In 1833, Templeglantine and Monagea were one parish. The parish of Monagea was in the Connello Barony Census for 1821. There could have been only 31 people living in that parish during that year.

Much of County Limerick was part of the old Gaelic Kingdom of Thomond, while parts of the west of the county were in the Kingdom of Desmond.

In the mid-ninth century, the Vikings took control of Limerick City and retained it until the eleventh century when they were defeated by the O'Brien chieftain, Brian Boru. From that time it became the seat of the O'Briens, ruler of Thomond.

At the end of the sixteenth century a rebellion by Fitzgerald, the Earl of Desmond, led to a bloody war, which devastated much of this area of Munster. Following the defeat of Desmond, his estates, some of which were in western Limerick, were granted to various adventurers and were planted with English settlers. The Plantation of Munster, which included parts of Limerick, was largely a failure. Many of the settlers left during the O'Neil march through Munster in 1601 and others simply adopted Irish customs and assimilated into the native population. Further confiscations, which followed the 1641 and 1688 wars, increased the numbers of English landowners, but did not greatly increase the numbers of English settlers. The Limerick area endured the Cromwellian settlement, was subject to the settlement and replantation (1666-89). Some Irish lands were restored after the Stuart Restoration.

The County was badly affected by a local famine in 1820 caused by an outbreak of the potato blight and by the Great Famine of 1845-1847. Almost 17 percent of the county's population emigrated between 1851 and 1855, and almost 30,000 died between 1847 and 1850. The population was 3330,000 in 1841, and by 1851 had fallen by 21 percent. By 1891, it had fallen to around 160,000 and is currently around 122,000.

## **The Anglims of Limerick City**

When a canal first opened for commercial traffic in Limerick, the first shipment were for an Anglim, merchant of Limerick city.<sup>1</sup> These Anglim merchants were prominent and highly successful businessmen, who played an active role in the community.

---

<sup>1</sup> LONDON TIMES, Aug. 31, 1797, at 3.

## Biography of Fr. Jeremiah Anglim

Much of the history of the Anglim family, which originated in Monagea, Ireland, was written by Fr. Jeremiah Anglim, who was an intrepid researcher of Anglim family history, in addition to fulfilling his many responsibilities as a parish priest in Ireland.

Fr. Jeremiah Anglim was the Catholic Curate (C.C.) of Taghmon Parish from 1940 through 1953. In 1949, he led a Christmas eve pilgrimage, in which the people carried a cross up the side of Forth Mountain overlooking the town.

Fr. Anglim was greatly interested in the youth of the area, starting "The Taghmon Boys Club" and organizing a dramatic society and pageants. He was transferred to Davidstown in November 1953. He later became Parish Priest (P.P.) at Carrig-on-Bannow. He served as Parish Priest at Carrig-on-Bannow until his death in 1977.

Jacqui Sidney, M.Litt., in his, "Folk Traditions of Taghmon Parish", related some of the stories of Fr. Jeremiah Anglim's career as a priest in Taghmon Parish. *There was Fr. Anglim started a boys' club\*, and they bought this Nissan hut. The Nissan hut was during the war--I think the army used to have it. They were round, round sheds like, down to the ground. That was the Nissan hut. And they bought the Nissan hut to make a boys' club. And they asked me had I any objection to it, and sure you wouldn't go against a priest that time. And he came to me, had I any objection to the boys' club, and I said "No." They had a billiard table there y'know. There was a teacher, he was from Dingle and he brought one down from Dingle with him.*

The idea of starting the Boy's Club came about in 1950 as a result of an advertising campaign being run by Cadbury's Chocolates. This campaign set out to encourage young people to buy the company's products by affording them the opportunity to join the 'C Club'. This 'C Club' had secret words and signs by which one club member could recognise another. One of the signs entailed cupping one's hand to make the letter C. All this took place during the 1950s when anti Communist propaganda was at its height. Someone got the idea that the 'C' sign represented Communism. There was also a badge given out by Cadburys and it was claimed by some that a figure represented on this badge was the head of Stalin. From the vantage point of the year 2001 it seems extraordinary that people could be so misled – but these were different times and people's thinking was much more insular. Fr. Jeremiah Anglim C.C., the local Curate, decided to put an end to Cadburys campaign and he approached a number of people in the village and asked them to help him start the Taghmon Boy's Club. The first meeting was held on 20th March 1950 in St. Fintan's Hall and the first committee elected was as follows: Fr. J Anglim C.C., John Kelly N.T., Tommy Williams, Nicky Brady, Brendan Munnelly, Joe O'Connor (Forest). Tommy Williams and Nicky Brady were delegated to purchase the Nissan Hut. Tommy Williams advanced a loan to the newly formed club and the Nissan Hut was located and erected in record time. During the lifetime of St. Fintan's Boy's Club, games, drama, athletics and rounders etc. were engaged in by the boys of the village. Those who were members have happy memories of one of the first organisations to cater for young people in the Taghmon area.).



### **Part C: Limerick Lineage (Monagea)**

The following is correspondence from Fr. Jeremiah Anglim to Jeremiah Anglim of Columbus Ohio)(their charts are Charts C-7 and C-30). This letter provides the best introduction the compiler is aware of concerning the history of the Anglim family in Monagea, County Limerick.

Bannow,  
Wexford  
Ireland

2-8-77

Dear Cousin and Namesake,

Sorry that you missed both my brother (Fr. William) and myself while here in May. We were probably away on Retreat at that time.

Jeremiah is the great Anglim Christian name. I have no doubt that the John Anglim born in 1830 on June 27th was the son of a Jeremiah Anglim and Honora Dore (older spelling, "Dower"). They resided in the parish of Monagea which is just south of the town of Newcastle West, County Limerick, and about 30 miles from the City of Limerick. This Jeremiah Anglim and his wife Honora Dore were also the parents of my grandfather, another Jeremiah, who was born June, 1831, went to (the) city of Limerick to earn a living at the age of 12 years, became a very successful business man, and died in Limerick City in 1911, aged 80 years. [Chart C-4].

Jeremiah from Monagea who married Honora Dore is therefore our common ancestor. He spent his reclining years in Tarbert, Co. Kerry and died there. Family tradition has it that he married

three times. As the opening decades of the 19th Century were famine times in Ireland, he likely lost his first two wives as young women through famine or diseases caused by famine. He worked on a farm and would need a woman to help him to do so well as to look after his young children. He is said to have drank heavily and to have lost two farms because of his enslavement to alcohol. Eventually however he took a pledge against alcohol from Father Matthew, the Irish Apostle of Temperance, of whom you may have heard. He kept this pledge faithfully for the last 44 years of his life and was a deeply religious man. It would seem that some of his sons settled in Tarbert, Co. Kerry--where there are Anglims still. He went to spend his last years with these sons. My father, who was born in the city of Limerick, was at his funeral as a small boy. Though he died in Tarbert, he was buried in his native Monagea, Co. Limerick. He was said to be 104 years of age when he died about 1885. [Chart C-3].

I have in my possession a letter from a Mary Anglim to an aunt of mine who was the daughter of Jeremiah of Limerick City, son of Jeremiah from Monagea and Honora Dore. It is dated 29th November, 1911. [Chart C-20]. It is written on paper headed, "Ohio Branch, American Federation of Catholic Societies, Columbus OH". A list of officers

includes the name "Jerry Anglim, Treasurer, 272 N. 21st St., Columbus". In the course of the letter the writer says, "We have to a certain extent a limited knowledge of our forefathers. The only relatives of my father's family known to us were his grandfather Jeremiah Anglim who resided in Tarbert, County Kerry, and an uncle bearing the last name who resided in Limerick. During father's earlier life he kept in touch with his grandfather, but as he grew older, other interests involving his attention and time, crept in and thus his correspondence was neglected." This Mary Anglim, writer of this letter, must be Mary Agnes born Feb 19, 1891 of Jeremiah and Mary Jane Kelly, who I take it is your aunt. In her letter she also says, "Papa is very enthusiastic in Irish-American affairs, a great admirer of John Redmond." My father occasionally sees his aunt Mrs. Mary Parke of Philadelphia, who is a sister to Jeremiah Anglim of Limerick." "Limerick" in Ireland means Limerick City and the Jeremiah in question would be my grandfather, father of the lady Mary Anglim wrote the letter to and son of the original Jeremiah from Monagea, Co. Limerick. All this bears out the fact that you and I have a common ancestor, we are what in Ireland are called 'second and third cousins.'

I have tried in vain to go back beyond the original Jeremiah from Monagea but have found it very difficult to do so. In fact a descendant of the Tarbert branch of the family, through his mother, Fr. Egan, a Franciscan priest, who is a professional historian, says "it is impossible to do so due to a lack of records." A marriage register in the parish of Monagea goes back to 1777. In it Thomas Anglim and his wife are named as witnesses to a marriage which took place on 8th Feb., 1779. And one of the witnesses to the marriage of a Thomas Anglim with Ellen Doolen on 6th Feb. 1800 was a Jeremiah Anglim. A Jeremiah Anglim married Margaret Shyne on 18th Feb., 1805 and a Jeremiah Anglim married Ellen Deeley on 12th Jan, 1812. The marriage register in question ends in 1813. The Jeremiahs mentioned above might be our common ancestor from Monagea. The earliest record of the birth in the parish of Monagea was that of an Edmund Anglim, son of Jeremiah

Anglim and Catherine Kiely on Aug. 19th, 1776. This Edmund- a name very common subsequently in my branch of the family- could be a brother of Jeremiah of Monagea making his father Jeremiah and Catherine Kiely our common ancestors. This is only conjecture however. [Chart C-1].

I hope, if all this is not too confusing, that it will be of interest to you. I have purposely concentrated on going back into the past rather than burdening you with details about present members of the family still in Ireland. In conclusion just two small points: (1) Jeremiah of Limerick city, son of Jeremiah of Monagea, married twice. He had one child of the first marriage named Brigid Anglim. She went to America and married a man named Donahue. In that letter from Mary Anglim to my aunt quoted from above, Mary Anglim wrote, "We also hear occasionally of Mrs. John Donahue of Chicago, who is a member of your family"; (2) My name too is Jeremiah Joseph but Joseph is not a usual name in my branch of the family. I was called Joseph because my father had a strong devotion to St. Joseph.

When doing research on the family I visited the cemetery of the city of Limerick to see my grandfather's (Jeremiah of Limerick city) grave. On that occasion I found an inscription on

a tombstone-not my grandfather's- which I had often heard my father quote. Evidentially he found it on the same tombstone and it interested him greatly. Though the poetry is poor, the sentiment is sublime, so I will end by quoting it.

The celtic cross raise o'er me  
and the ivy round it twine  
'Twill tell the land that bore me  
and that ancient faith was mine.

Clearly the descendants of John Anglim, your great grandfather, have been very true to the sentiments expressed in this inscription, thank God.

Wishing you and yours every blessing from God.

Fr. Jeremiah Joseph Anglim

-----

The Mrs. John Donahue mentioned in this letter was probably Delia Mary Anglim, who married John Donoghue, in Cook County, Illinois, on August 24, 1879.



### Chart C-1: The Monagea (or Monegay) Anglim Lineage.

Source: Notes from Fr. Jeremiah Anglim

Note: Monegea, Ballykenny, Lissurland, Ballygael, and Cullanaugh are all placenames in County Limerick, Ireland.

#### *The Monagea Anglims*

1	Unknown Anglim		
..... 2	Thomas Anglim		
.....	+unknown		
.....	3	Thomas Anglim	1771 - 1852
.....		+Helena Dore	
.....	4	Johanna Anglim	1789 -
.....		+John Armstrong	
.....	5	Thomas Armstrong	1831 -
.....	4	Mary Anglim	
.....		+John Hays	
.....	5	Edward Hays	1825 -
.....	5	Thomas Hays	1828 -
.....	5	Thomas Hays	1830 -
.....	5	Mary Hays	1832 -
.....	5	John Hays	1833 -
.....	5	Margaret Hays	1837 -
.....	4	Thomas Anglim	
.....		+Catherine Collins	
.....	4	James Anglim	
..... 2	Demetrius (Jeremiah Joseph) Anglim		
.....	+Catherine Kiely		
.....	3	Demetrius (Jeremiah) Anglim	1781 - 1885
.....		+Margaret Shyne	
.....		*2nd Wife of Demetrius (Jeremiah) Anglim:	
.....		+Helen (Helena) Deeley	
.....		*3rd Wife of Demetrius (Jeremiah) Anglim:	
.....		+Honora (Nora) Dore	
.....	4	Edmund (Ned) Anglim	1839 -
.....		+unknown	
.....	5	Joana Anglim	1777 -
.....	4	Jeremiah Joseph (Demetrius) Anglim	1831 - 1911
.....	5	Jeremiah Anglim	
.....	6	Fr. Jeremiah Anglim	
.....	6	John Anglim	
.....	6	Edward (Ned) Anglim	
.....	6	James Anglim	
.....	6	Mary Anglim	
.....	5	John Anglim	
.....	5	Edward (Ned) Anglim	
.....	5	James Anglim	
.....	5	Margaret Anglim	
.....	5	Mary Anglim	
.....	4	Mary Anglim	
.....		+Parke	
.....	4	James Anglim	
.....	4	Margaret Anglim	
.....	4	John Anglim	1830 - 1893
.....		+Mary Higgins	1830 - 1895
.....	5	Jeremiah J. Anglim	1857 - 1927
.....		+Mary Jane Kelly	1856 - 1947
.....	6	Robert Emmett Anglim	1886 - 1965
.....		+Helen Krenn	
.....	7	Robert E. Anglim	
.....	7	Luceilia Anglim	1930 -
.....		+Hewitt	
.....	6	James Patrick Anglim	1888 - 1891
.....	6	Mary (Mae) Anglim	1891 - 1990
.....		+John Reymon	1891 -
.....	7	John Reymon	1924 -
.....	7	Thomas Reymon	1924 -
.....	6	Jeremiah Joseph Anglim	1895 - 1971

.....		+Mary C. Kaiser	1898 - 1978	
.....	7	Jeremiah J. Anglim	1921 - 1991	
.....		+Helen Elizabeth Noll	1922 -	
.....	8	Jeremiah Joseph Anglim		1943 -
.....		+Ellen Jackson	1944 -	
.....	9	Joseph Allen Anglim	1973 -	
.....	9	Larissa Lynn Anglim	1974 -	
.....	8	Patricia Elizabeth Anglim		1945 -
.....	8	Kathleen Mary Anglim		1946 -
.....		+Anthony J. Ambrose	1946 -	
.....	9	Adrienne Ambrose	1967 -	
.....	9	Anthony Ambrose	1969 -	
.....	9	Sarah Rebecca Ambrose		1976 -
.....	8	Annette Louise Anglim		1949 -
.....		+Robert Taylor		
.....	8	Timothy Anglim	1953 - 1953	
.....	8	Martha Veronica Anglim		1956 -
.....	8	Philip Thomas Anglim		1959 -
.....	7	John D. Anglim	1924 - 1979	
.....		+Mary M. Snider	1925 -	
.....	8	Mary Theresa Anglim	1956 -	
.....	8	Christopher Anglim	1959 - 2007	
.....	8	Ann Anglim	1962 -	
.....	6	Delores Veronica Anglim	1897 - 1956	
.....	6	Margaret Dorothy Anglim	1902 -	
.....		+Leonard P. Creedon	1902 - 1973	
.....	7	Paul Creedon	1930 -	
.....		+Malvena Ayash		
.....	8	Alyse Creedon		1959 -
.....	8	Paul Creedon		1963 -
.....	8	Debbie Creedon		1966 -
.....	5	John D. Anglim, Jr.	1858 -	
.....	6	John W. Anglim	1888 - 1974	
.....	6	Daniel W. Anglim		
.....	6	Julia Tobin		
.....	6	Frances Wilkinson		
.....	6	Dolly Cronkles		
.....	6	Daisy Ann Horhy		
.....	6	Sarah Barghard		
.....	5	Elizabeth (Lizzy) Anglim	1861 -	
.....		+William Kealy		
.....	6	Catherine Kealy		
.....	6	Marie Kealy		
.....	6	John Kealy		
.....	5	James Patrick Anglim	1866 - 1941	
.....		+Mary		
.....	6	Francis Anglim		
.....	5	Alicia (Alice) A. Anglim	1868 -	
.....		+John Carroll		
.....	6	Alicia Carroll		
.....	6	Grace Carroll		
.....	6	Marie Carroll		
.....	6	Helen Carroll		
.....	6	Jim Carroll	- 1986	
.....	6	Lawrence Carroll		
.....	5	Mary Anne (May) Anglim	1871 - 1938	
.....		+John Lenahan	1872 - 1934	
.....	5	Ellen (Nellie) Anglim	1864 - 1943	
.....		+Thomas A. Corbett	1866 - 1919	
.....	6	Thomas Corbett	1895 - 1966	
.....		+Margaret T. Casey	1893 - 1988	
.....		*2nd Wife of Thomas Corbett:		
.....		+Julie Curran		
.....	7	Daniel William Corbett		
.....		+Nanci Welker		
.....	7	John T. Corbett		
.....		+Helen Heim		
.....	6	Catherine Corbett	1899 - 1983	
.....		+John P. Corrigan	1891 - 1961	
.....	7	Catherine Patricia Corrigan	1921 - 2003	
.....	5	Thomas Anglim		
.....	6	[1] Jeremiah Roland Anglim	1914 -	
.....		+ [2] Mary Therese Reynolds		
.....	7	[3] Val Anglim		
.....	7	[4] Jerry		

.....	7	[5] Adrian	
.....	7	[6] Richard	
.....	7	[7] Anna	
.....	7	[8] Helen	
.....	7	[9] Mary	
.....	7	[10] Margaret	
.....	5	Thomas Anglim	
.....		+unknown	
.....	6	[1] Jeremiah Roland Anglim	1914 -
.....		+ [2] Mary Therese Reynolds	
.....	7	[3] Val Anglim	
.....	7	[4] Jerry	
.....	7	[5] Adrian	
.....	7	[6] Richard	
.....	7	[7] Anna	
.....	7	[8] Helen	
.....	7	[9] Mary	
.....	7	[10] Margaret	
.....	3	Edmund Anglim	1776 -
.....		+Mary Ennright	
..... 2		Jacobus (Jacobi) Anglim	
.....		+Mary Drenan Cullanaugh	
.....	3	Jer. D. Anglim	
.....		+unknown	
.....	3	Helena (or Helen)	1786 -
.....		+James Ambrose	
.....	4	Jacobus	1812 -
..... 2		Franciscus Anglim	
.....		+Catherine Walsh	
.....	3	Joanna Anglim	1789 -
.....	3	Joe Anglim	
.....		+unknown	
.....	4	Jacobus (James) Anglim	
.....	4	Thomas Anglim	- 1874
.....		+D.	
.....	3	Thomas Thomas	1783 -
.....		+Anne Shaugnessey	
.....	4	Jacobus Thomae (James Thomas) Anglim	1813 -

## Chart C-1: The Monagea (or Monegay) Anglim Lineage.

Source: Notes from Fr. Jeremiah Anglim

### *The Monagea Anglims*

#### *Generation No. 1*

#### 1. UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM

Children of UNKNOWN ANGLIM are:

2. i. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM.
3. ii. DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH) ANGLIM.
4. iii. JACOBUS (JACOBI) ANGLIM.
5. iv. FRANCISCUS ANGLIM.

#### *Generation No. 2*

#### 2. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>) He married UNKNOWN Bef. 1770.

Child of THOMAS ANGLIM and UNKNOWN is:

6. i. THOMAS<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1771, Ballykenny, Limerick, Ireland; d. 1852.

**3. DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (*UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>)** He married CATHERINE KIELY Bef. 1776.

Children of DEMETRIUS ANGLIM and CATHERINE KIELY are:

7. i. DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1781, Lissurland (Ratcahill), Limerick, Ireland; d. 1885, Limerick, Ireland, or, Tarbert, Co. Kerry.
- ii. EDMUND ANGLIM, b. 19 Aug 1776, Lissurland (or Rathcahill); m. MARY ENNRIGHT, 28 Feb 1813.

**4. JACOBUS (JACOBI)<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (*UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>)** He married MARY DRENAN CULLANAUGH 1777.

Children of JACOBUS ANGLIM and MARY CULLANAUGH are:

- i. JER. D.<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. Ballygell (or Harold's Cross), Newcastle West, Limerick, Ireland; m. UNKNOWN, 1803.
8. ii. HELENA (OR HELEN), b. 1786, Ballygell (or Harold's Cross), Newcastle West, Limerick, Ireland.

**5. FRANCISCUS<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (*UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>)** He married CATHERINE WALSH 1783.

Children of FRANCISCUS ANGLIM and CATHERINE WALSH are:

- i. JOANNA<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. 29 May 1789, Cullanaugh (or Nardlight).
9. ii. JOE ANGLIM, b. Cullanaugh (or Nardlight).
10. iii. THOMAS THOMAS, b. 29 Jan 1783, Cullanaugh (or Nardlight).

### *Generation No. 3*

**6. THOMAS<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>)** was born 1771 in Ballykenny, Limerick, Ireland, and died 1852. He married HELENA DORE 06 Feb 1800.

Children of THOMAS ANGLIM and HELENA DORE are:

11. i. JOHANNA<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1789, Ballykenny, Limerick, Ireland.
12. ii. MARY ANGLIM.
- iii. THOMAS ANGLIM, m. CATHERINE COLLINS.
- iv. JAMES ANGLIM.

**7. DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>)** was born Abt. 1781 in Lissurland (Ratcahill), Limerick, Ireland, and died 1885 in Limerick, Ireland, or, Tarbert, Co. Kerry. He married (1) MARGARET SHYNE 15 Feb 1805. He married (2) HELEN (HELENA) DEELEY 12 Jan 1812. He married (3) HONORA (NORA) DORE 1820. She was born in Gortnaglass, Parish of Monegay, Limerick, Ireland.

Children of DEMETRIUS ANGLIM and HONORA DORE are:

13. i. EDMUND (NED)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 10 Oct 1839, Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland.
14. ii. JEREMIAH JOSEPH (DEMETRIUS) ANGLIM, b. 02 Jun 1831, Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland; d. 1911.
- iii. MARY ANGLIM, b. Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland; m. PARKE.
- iv. JAMES ANGLIM, b. Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland.
- v. MARGARET ANGLIM, b. Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland.
15. vi. JOHN ANGLIM, b. 24 Jun 1830, Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland; d. 01 Sep 1893, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

**8.** HELENA (OR<sup>3</sup> HELEN) (*JACOBUS (JACOBI)<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1786 in Ballygell (or Harold's Cross), Newcastle West, Limerick, Ireland. She married JAMES AMBROSE 07 Oct 1812.

Child of HELENA HELEN and JAMES AMBROSE is:

- i. JACOBUS<sup>4</sup>, b. Abt. 1812.

**9.** JOE<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*FRANCISCUS<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) was born in Cullanaugh (or Nardlight). He married UNKNOWN 1812.

Children of JOE ANGLIM and UNKNOWN are:

- i. JACOBUS (JAMES)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. Cullanaugh (or Nardlight).
- ii. THOMAS ANGLIM, b. Cullanaugh (or Nardlight); d. 1874; m. D., 1852, London, England, UK.

**10.** THOMAS<sup>3</sup> THOMAS (*FRANCISCUS<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 29 Jan 1783 in Cullanaugh (or Nardlight). He married ANNE SHAUGNESSEY 1813.

Child of THOMAS THOMAS and ANNE SHAUGNESSEY is:

- i. JACOBUS THOMAE (JAMES THOMAS)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 09 Dec 1813.

#### *Generation No. 4*

**11.** JOHANNA<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1789 in Ballykenny, Limerick, Ireland. She married JOHN ARMSTRONG 07 Oct 1828.

Child of JOHANNA ANGLIM and JOHN ARMSTRONG is:

- i. THOMAS<sup>5</sup> ARMSTRONG, b. 23 Jan 1831.

**12.** MARY<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) She married JOHN HAYS.

Children of MARY ANGLIM and JOHN HAYS are:

- i. EDWARD<sup>5</sup> HAYS, b. 20 Jan 1825.
- ii. THOMAS HAYS, b. 23 May 1828.
- iii. THOMAS HAYS, b. 01 Jan 1830.
- iv. MARY HAYS, b. 24 Jan 1832.
- v. JOHN HAYS, b. 27 Jun 1833.
- vi. MARGARET HAYS, b. 18 May 1837.

**13.** EDMUND (NED)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)<sup>3</sup>, DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 10 Oct 1839 in Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland. He married UNKNOWN 1813.

Child of EDMUND ANGLIM and UNKNOWN is:

- i. JOANA<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 19 Aug 1777.

**14.** JEREMIAH JOSEPH (DEMETRIUS)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)<sup>3</sup>, DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 02 Jun 1831 in Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland, and died 1911.

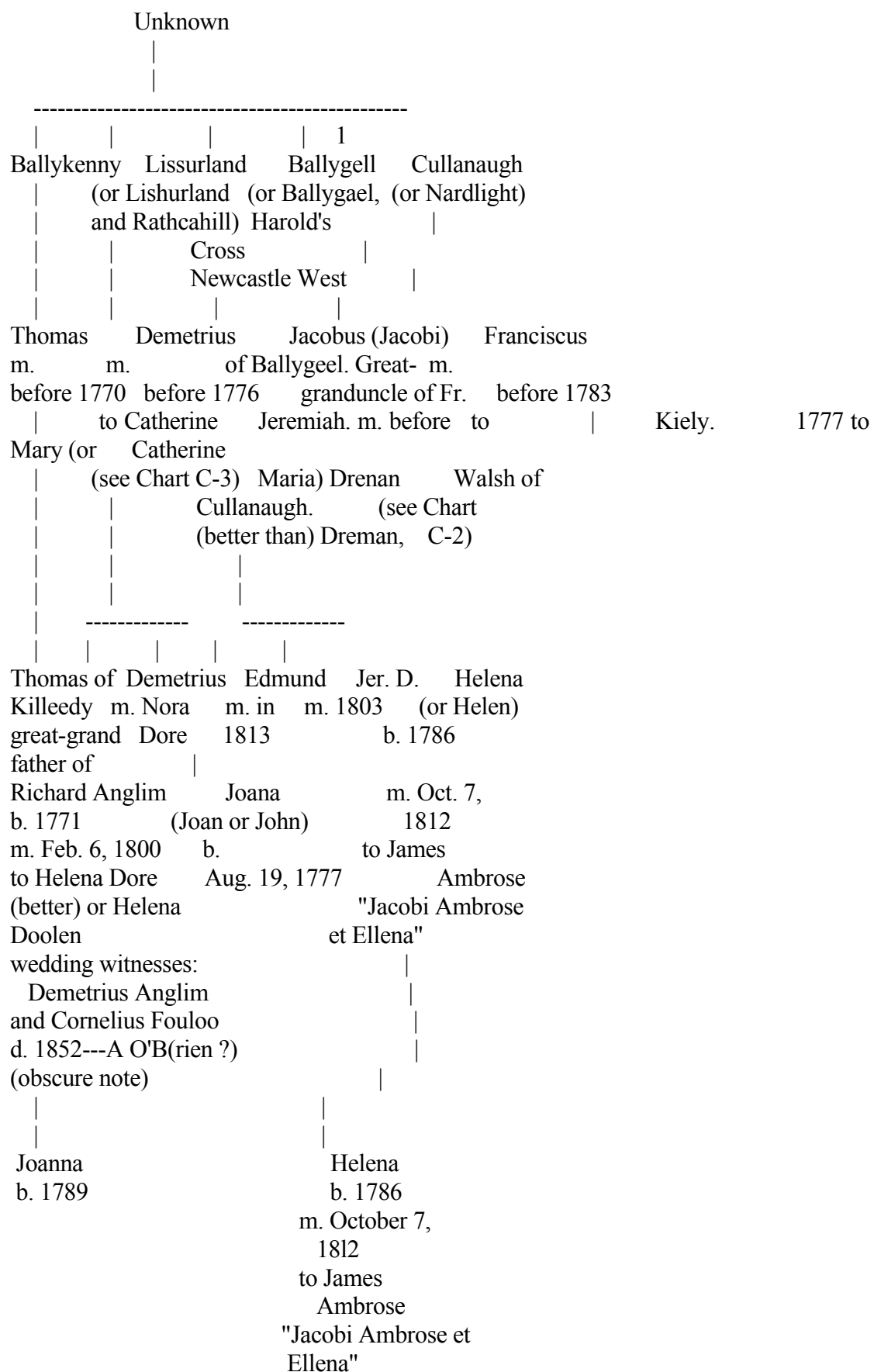
Children of JEREMIAH JOSEPH (DEMETRIUS) ANGLIM are:

- i. JEREMIAH<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. JOHN ANGLIM.
- iii. EDWARD (NED) ANGLIM.
- iv. JAMES ANGLIM.
- v. MARGARET ANGLIM.
- vi. MARY ANGLIM.

**15.** JOHN<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 24 Jun 1830 in Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland, and died 01 Sep 1893 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married MARY HIGGINS 1856. She was born 1830, and died 02 Aug 1895 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and MARY HIGGINS are:

- i. JEREMIAH J.<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 18 Feb 1857, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. 14 Aug 1927, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; m. MARY JANE KELLY, 28 Apr 1885, St. Mary's Chilliocothe, Ross County, Ohio; b. 22 Mar 1856, Washington Courthouse, Ohio; d. 08 Jan 1947, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
- ii. JOHN D. ANGLIM, JR., b. 1858, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio.
- iii. ELIZABETH (LIZZY) ANGLIM, b. 1861, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; m. WILLIAM KEALY.
- iv. JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 1866, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. 06 Jul 1941, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; m. MARY.
- v. ALICIA (ALICE) A. ANGLIM, b. 1868, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; m. JOHN CARROLL.
- vi. MARY ANNE (MAY) ANGLIM, b. 27 Nov 1871, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. May 1938, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; m. JOHN LENAHA; b. 1872; d. 23 Jul 1934, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
- vii. ELLEN (NELLIE) ANGLIM, b. 01 Feb 1864, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. 11 Apr 1943, Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; m. THOMAS A. CORBETT, 01 Jun 1891, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; b. 25 May 1866; d. 04 May 1919, Baltimore, Maryland.
- viii. THOMAS ANGLIM.



|  
Jacobus  
(see Chart C-11)



### Fr. Jeremiah Anglim's Notes

1. Regarding Chart C-1, Fr. Jeremiah wrote that: Demetrius, Thomas, Franciscus -- all married before 1783, (they) might have been brothers, and (? may have been the) one gotten father of Jeremiah who married Nora Dore. [sic]

2. Anglims (were) gone from Cullanaugh, Ballygeel (Harold's Cross), Killeedy and Ardagh before 1852. (compiler's note: Thomas Anglim, of the Ballykenny lineage, owned farm in Killeedy as of 1986).

Killeedy -- there was the Anglim homestead near the Anglims of Ballykenny (Richard's original home there) in memory of Richard Anglim -- family in it died out.

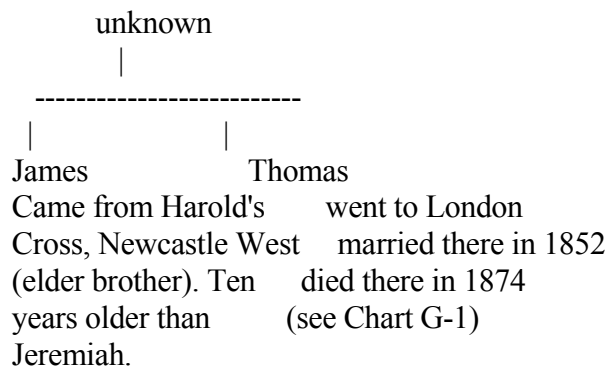
Ballykenny Anglims -- West Ballykenny cousins, sole family of Anglims here -- older family in register goes back to 18th century.

Compiler's note: Ballykenny was formerly called Ballykyneghe.

**Connection between Monagea Anglims and London Anglims** (see also Chart G-1).

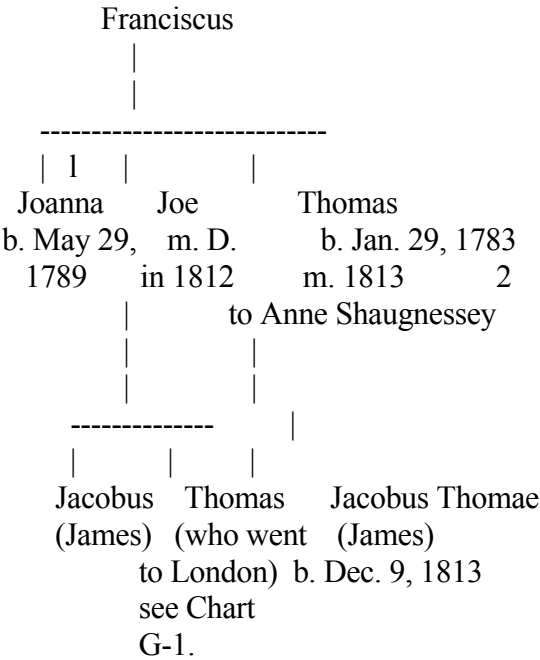
Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim, Carrig-on-Bannow, Wexford, Ireland.

### Chart C-1(A)



**Chart C-2: The Monegea Lineage (continued).**  
Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim, Carrig-on-Bannow, Wexford, Ireland.

**Cullanaugh (or Nardlight) Anglims**



### Chart C-3: Lissurland (or Ratcahill) Anglims

Jeremiah Joseph Anglim	m. Catherine Kiely (or Catherina Keely) Jeremiah also married a Miss O'(Brien ?)
------------------------	---

Edmund	Jeremiah	
	Joseph	
Great-granduncle of	also known as	
Fr. Jeremiah	"Demetrius" and	
b. Aug. 19, 1776.	"Demetrius of	
Fr. Jeremiah's notes indicate	Ardagh."	
that he could be the "Edmundus"	1781(?)-1885.	
who married Mary Ennright on Feb.	Great-grandfather	
28, 1813. Demetrius Anglim was a	of Fr. Jeremiah.	
witness to the wedding. Red.(?) Anglim	buried in	was related to the bride
according to Limerick.	Fr. Jeremiah.	
	Married three	
	times.	
	1. Margaret	Shyne--
	Feb. 15, 1805	
	(or the 18th).	
	married "de hac	
	Cura". Thomas	
	was probably a	witness to
this	wedding.	

**Chart C-3 (continued)**

Jeremiah Joseph  
("Demetrius of Ardagh")

2. Helen (or  
Helena)  
Jan. 12, 1812.

Witnesses:  
Jacobus Ambrose  
and Maria  
Anglim.

3. Honora Dore  
--1820  
(in other  
places, "Nora").  
Father  
Jeremiah's  
great-  
grandmother.  
Jeremiah  
married  
Nora Dore when  
he lost the  
farm  
near Newcastle  
West-  
(Rathcahill  
possibly) went  
to Tarbert,  
where there is  
also Anglim's  
Rock. (see,  
Chart C-4)

Deeley--

Demetrius was from Ardagh, a  
place where Anglims are not  
frequently found. Michael  
Dore postulated that this  
Jeremiah was a "cliamhainis-  
teach." This Jeremiah had  
some sons in Tarbert in  
Kerry, and was buried in  
Limerick. "Old Jeremiah of  
Tarbert was in William St.  
on a visit when uncle Tom  
(or Tim) was young---great  
men for praying.

## **Fr. Jeremiah's Notes.**

### **Lineage of Jeremiah of Monagea**

Jeremiah (of Monagea) drank out two farms near Newcastle West -- attacked policeman with the Dore and Ambroses (all related) near Newcastle West (there are no further details on this incident).

Jeremiah took the pledge from Fr. Matthew when 60 years old, and kept it until his death at 104 years of age. He died when Fr. Jeremiah was nine years old.

Fr. Jeremiah's notes say that some of Monagea Jeremiah's sons went to Tarbert in Kerry. There is also according to the notes, an Anglim's Rock in Kerry. Edward went to Tarbert, and his father came there too. Ancestors of Patrick Anglim (Tarmons Hill) (see Section E: the County Kerry Lineage). Tarbert is the home of Glin Castle. Both the castle and gatehouse were built by John Francis Fitzgerald, 25th Knight of Glin, who in the second decade of the 19th century rebuilt the ancient family stronghold.

Compiler's note: For nearly 700 years, Glin Castle has been the home of the Knight of Glin. In the 12<sup>th</sup> century, the Norman family known as the Fitzgeralds came to Ireland with Strongbow from Wales to assist the Irish High King Dermott MacMurrough. The Fitzgeralds were granted land on the banks of the Shannon River and the title of the Knights of Glin. In about 1200, they built their first Glin Castle, the ruins of which can be seen the village of Glin. The present castle stands on the banks of the Shannon River on a 500 acre demesne. The Castle was built in 1800 as a homage to medieval grandeur and Georgian splendour.

When Richard Anglim was young, an Anglim of Tarbert. Co. Kerry, used to visit and claim relationship (seemingly a near-do-well fond of drink).

### **Ratcahill Anglims**

A great-grandfather James was brother Robert [sic]. James probably stayed and owned half the Ratcahill farm. In 1827, James Anglim was Commissioner of St. Michael's parish (i.e., land or urban councillor). Brother, Robert, owned Lissurland, went to America. (see section on Henry O'Brien).

### **Compiler's Notes:**

The Official Irish Registry makes reference to the following family which the compiler believes is somehow connected with the Anglim family mentioned by Fr. Jeremiah Anglim.

Daniel Anglin m. Johanna

|

Margaret Anglin

b. March 9, 1879

Tarmon's Hill, Tarbert, Co. Kerry

(see also, Section E).



**Chart C-4: Monagea Anglim Lineage (Continued)**  
**(continued from Chart C-3).**

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim, Carrig-on-Bannow, Wexford, Ireland.

?=unknown name or part of name

Jeremiah Anglim m. Honora Dore (or Dower)  
 (both from Gortnaglass in the parish of Monegay)  
 Had elder brothers, Edward and James, who went to  
 Tarbert in Kerry (see also Section E: the County  
 Kerry Line).

|  
 | 1  
 | continued on Chart C-5

-----  
 | | | |  
 Jeremiah Joseph Edmund Mary James Margaret (or "Demetrius") (or  
 Ned) wed (?) apparently  
 Born June 1831 baptized: Parke of a merchant  
 Baptized June 2, Oct. 10, Philadelphia  
 1831. 1839 and  
 d. 1911 at age wedding Chicago.  
 80. sponsors:  
 called Patrick Dore  
 "Jeremiah of Honora Dore.  
 Limerick City." (midwife probably)

**Notes on Jeremiah Joseph Anglim (1831-1911).**

Jeremiah Joseph Anglim was married three times (or) twice. Sponsors of marriage:  
 Maurice and Catherine Dower. Maurice (of Orchardstown) was Fr. Jeremiah's  
 grandmother's uncle. Only one child, Brigid, who married John Donahue, later of  
 Chicago. Fr. Jeremiah's "step-aunt." Jeremiah J. came to Limerick at age 12 to work in  
 the soap trade. He is of Ratcahill Anglim lineage. He went to Limerick when his father  
 lost the Newcastle West farm. (Chart C-4 continued to next page).



**Chart C-4: Monagea Anglim Lineage (Continued)**  
**(continued from Chart C-3).**

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim, Carrig-on-Bannow, Wexford, Ireland.

***Descendants of Jeremiah Joseph (Demetrius) Anglim***  
**(Continued from Monagea Anglins, Chart-3)**

*Generation No. 4*

**1.** JEREMIAH JOSEPH (DEMETRIUS)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)<sup>3</sup>, DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 02 Jun 1831 in Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland, and died 1911.

More on Jeremiah Joseph Anglim:

Referred to as “Jeremiah of Limerick City.”

Children of JEREMIAH JOSEPH (DEMETRIUS) ANGLIM are:

2.
  - i. JEREMIAH<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.
  - ii. JOHN ANGLIM.
  - iii. EDWARD (NED) ANGLIM.
  - iv. JAMES ANGLIM.
  - v. MARGARET ANGLIM.
  - vi. MARY ANGLIM.

*Generation No. 5*

**2.** JEREMIAH<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH JOSEPH (DEMETRIUS)<sup>4</sup>, DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)<sup>3</sup>, DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*)

More on Jeremiah Anglim:

Referred to as “Jeremiah of William Street”. William Street is in Limerick City. He and James Ambrose are second cousins.(see Chart C- ).

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM are:

- i. FR. JEREMIAH<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, PP.
  - ii. JOHN ANGLIM.
  - iii. EDWARD (NED) ANGLIM.
  - iv. JAMES ANGLIM.
  - v. MARY ANGLIM.

Jeremiah Anglim m. Honora Dore (or Dower)

1  
continued on Chart C-5

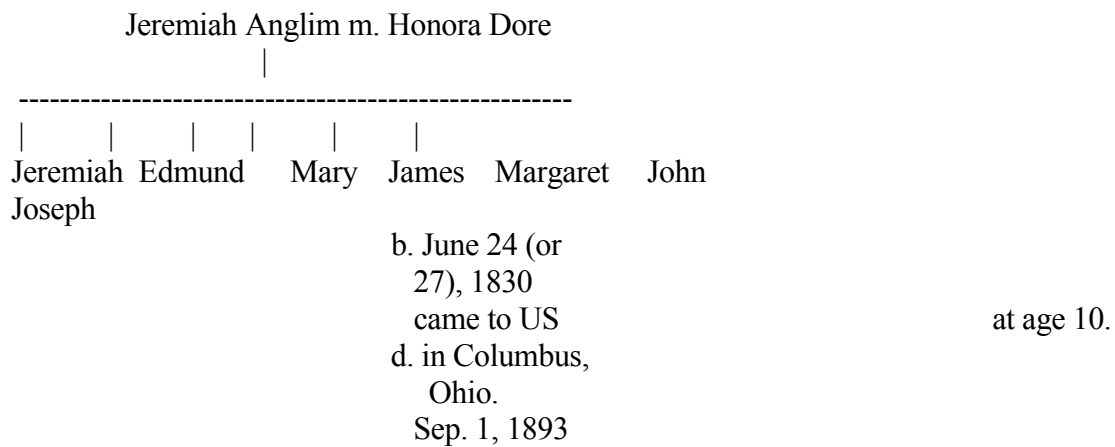
Jeremiah Joseph Edmund Mary James Margaret (or "Demetrius") (or Ned)  
(1831- 1911)  
called  
Jeremiah of  
Limerick City."

Jeremiah John Ned James Margaret Mary  
(of William St.)  
He and James Ambrose  
are second cousins.  
(see Chart C-6)

Fr. Jeremiah John Ned James Mary  
Anglim, PP.

**Chart C-5: Monagea Anglim Lineage (continued)**  
**(continued from Chart C-4)**

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim, Carrig-on-Bannow, Wexford, Ireland.



**Fr. Jeremiah's Notes**

Demetrius and Edmund were (the) only children of Demetrius Anglim and Honora Dore (Dower) baptized in Monagea between March 25, 1829 and December 31, 1840. Parents above were from Gortnaglass. Gortnaglass was a subdenomination of Rathcahill West. Templeglantine up to 1864 was in the parish of Monagea.

Many children of Demetrii Anglim and Catherine Dower (Dore) baptized between 1829-1840. These were a different (or difficult) couple (see Chart C-9).

Jeremiah married Kate Hayes, had 19 children, 5 survived. Brigid Anglim, step-child of Kate Hayes didn't get along with her and went to the United States (ed. note: this Jeremiah may be the one from Limerick City).

There are Anglims in Kerry, West Limerick, and West Cork.

The siblings, Robert and Ann Anglim, were cousins of Jeremiah of Limerick City.

**Other Relationships in the Monagea Lineage.**

Joanna's godparents were Michael Healy and Marie Walsh.

Thomas' godparents were Joane Harbert and Joanna Anglim.



**Chart C-6: William Street Anglim Lineage.**

Source: James R. Anglim of Orchard Park, Ireland.  
(see also Chart C-4)

***Descendants of Jeremiah Anglim of William Street, Limerick City***

1	Jeremiah Anglim	1836 -	
..	+Catherine (Kate) Anglim	1839 -	
..... 2	James Anglim	1869 -	
.....	+Emily Gertrude Swaby	1869 -	
.....	3	Margaret Anglim	1900 -
.....	3	Monica Ita Anglim	1902 -
.....	3	Seila Alice Anglim	1905 -
.....	3	Jeremiah Patrick Anglim	1907 -
.....	3	James (Jimmy) Robert Anglim	1908 -
.....	4	unknown Anglim	
.....	+Lawrence Doyle		
.....	3	Thomas Joseph Anglim	1909 -
.....	3	William Kevin Anglim	1911 -
.....	3	Sr. Mary Rose Anglim	
.....	3	Lily Anglim	
.....	+unknown Doherty		
..... 2	William Joseph Anglim	1876 -	
.....	3	Fr. William Anglim, P.P.	
.....	3	Fr. Jeremiah (Jerry) Anglim	- 1978
.....	3	Carmel Anglim	
..... 2	Thomas Anglim	1881 -	
.....	+Frances Mary Anglim	1882 -	
..... 2	Anna Maria Anglim	1872 -	
..... 2	Nora Anglim	1874 -	

## **Chart C-6: William Street Anglim Lineage. (continued)**

Source: James R. Anglim of Orchard Park, Ireland.

(see also Chart C-4)

### ***Descendants of Jeremiah (Jerry) Anglim of William Street, Limerick City***

#### *Generation No. 1*

**1.** JEREMIAH (JERRY)<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM was born Abt. 1836 in Limerick City, Limerick County, Ireland. He married CATHERINE (KATE) ANGLIM. She was born Abt. 1839 in Limerick City, Limerick County, Ireland.

More about Jeremiah Anglim:

Jeremiah Anglim lived at 22 William St. in Limerick City. His family owned a soap and candle factory.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and CATHERINE ANGLIM are:

2. i. JAMES<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1869, Limerick City, Limerick County, Ireland.
3. ii. WILLIAM JOSEPH ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1876, Limerick City, Limerick County, Ireland.
- iii. THOMAS ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1881, Limerick City, Limerick County, Ireland; m. FRANCES MARY ANGLIM; b. Abt. 1882.

More about Thomas Anglim:

In 1901, he lived with his parents and worked as shopman and chandler at his father's shop.

- iv. ANNA MARIA ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1872, Limerick City, Limerick County, Ireland.

More about Anna Maria Anglim:

Anna Maria lived with her brother William Joseph Anglim in 1901. She lived with her parents in 1911.

- v. NORA ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1874, Limerick City, Limerick County, Ireland.

More about Nora Anglim:

In 1901, Nora lived with her parents and worked as a general clerk in her father's shop.

#### *Generation No. 2*

**2.** JAMES<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH (JERRY)<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt. 1869 in Limerick City, Limerick County, Ireland. He married EMILY GERTRUDE SWABY, daughter of UNKNOWN SWABY and EMILY SWABY. She was born Abt. 1869 in England.

More about Dr. James Anglim:

He was a physician, who lived at Ballyregan, Killnich, Co. Wexford. He was living there by 1901. He served as a medical officer in Broadway.

Children of JAMES ANGLIM and EMILY SWABY are:

- i. MARGARET<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1900, County Wexford, Ireland.
- ii. MONICA ITA ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1902, County Wexford, Ireland.
- iii. SEILA ALICE ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1905, County Wexford, Ireland.
- iv. JEREMIAH PATRICK ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1907, County Wexford, Ireland.

More about Jeremiah Patrick Anglim:

Jeremiah Patrick Anglim was a bank manager in Ballindes, Barnstown, Co. Wexford

4. v. JAMES (JIMMY) ROBERT ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1908, County Wexford, Ireland.

More about James Robert Anglim:

James Anglim lived in Orchard Park, Tagoat, Co. Wexford.

- vi. THOMAS JOSEPH ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1909, County Wexford, Ireland.
- vii. WILLIAM KEVIN ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1911, County Wexford, Ireland.
- viii. MARY ROSE ANGLIM, b. County Wexford, Ireland.

More about Mary Rose Anglim:

Became a religious sister at St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Cabra, Dublin.

- ix. LILY ANGLIM, m. UNKNOWN DOHERTY.

**3. WILLIAM JOSEPH<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH (JERRY)*<sup>1</sup>)** was born Abt. 1876 in Limerick City, Limerick County, Ireland.

He married Mary McNamara in 1909. He died on June 15, 1932.

More about Dr. William Joseph Anglim:

Dr. William J. Anglim was the youngest son of J. Anglim, of William Street, Limerick. He graduated from the Royal College of Surgeons. He worked as a physician and surgeon, WCS and PI, LRCP and SI. In 1901, he lived in Coleman, Ballyhack, County Wexford. Later, he lived in Riverview, Arthurstown, County Wexford.<sup>2</sup>

More about Mary McNamara Anglim:

Mary McNamara was the eldest daughter of D.F. McNamara, Shanakyle House, Limerick.

Children of WILLIAM JOSEPH ANGLIM are:

- i. Fr. WILLIAM<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, P.P..

More about Fr. William Anglim, P.P.:

Fr. William Anglim lived in Horsecree, Campile, County Wexford. He gave the benediction for the unveiling of the Commodore Barry statue in Wexford in 1956. He led the annual pilgrimage to the shrine of our Lady's Island in Wexford in the early 1960s. He retired from his priestly duties in 1993.

- ii. Fr. JEREMIAH (JERRY) ANGLIM, P.P., d. 1978.

More about Fr. Jeremiah Anglim, P.P.:

---

<sup>2</sup> *Naval Appointments*, THE SCOTSMAN, Sep. 7, 1900, at 6; WKLY IRISH TIMES, Aug. 7, 1909, at 24.

He (Thomas Anglim) told me (Anthony Anglim) as a child that we were of French Huguenot descent i.e.: D'Angouleme family of French nobility. From the town of Angouleme: from the nobleman: the Count D'Angouleme. Though normally, the family name was associated with the town :i.e. Angouleme. After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, the Huguenot Protestants lost their rights and dispersed, going to: London:( where they knick-started the industrial Revolution): Germany, South-Africa, and elsewhere,: And Ireland where they became Catholics.



The Huguenots were: artisans, artists, writers & tapestry designers: talents which I and my family inherited. They fought in the Battle of the Boyne on the Protestant side, but eventually became Fenians and more Irish than the Irish themselves!

-----

Obscure note from Fr. Jeremiah Anglim's papers: great-grandfather-James (William St.) is Robert who was commissioner of St. Michael's parish.

### **Jeremiah Anglim**

Jeremiah Anglim, a merchant who lived on 22 William Street in Limerick, was a town councilor (T.C.) for the Market Ward of Limerick City from 1880 to 1896, and Alderman for the same ward from 1897 to 1899.<sup>3</sup> He served as Treasurer of the Council.<sup>4</sup> He participated in the major debates of the time, including whether the new English Bankruptcy Bill should be applied to Ireland (which he opposed),<sup>5</sup> and whether Limerick should pay an extra police tax (which he also opposed).<sup>6</sup> Jeremiah Anglim was a Nationalist (or a member of the Limerick National League. He seconded the nomination of Stephen O'Mara for mayor of Limerick.<sup>7</sup> At a meeting of the Limerick Town Council, Jeremiah Anglim seconded a resolution proposed by J. O'Hara, "that we unanimously adopt the resolution of the citizens of Dublin demanding the immediate and unconditional release of Tom Moroney of Herbertstown, who was imprisoned by Judge Boyd for contempt of court, and we denounce in the strongest terms the action of the Government in imprisoning him for two years."<sup>8</sup> Jeremiah Anglim became an anti-Parnellite and he also seconded a motion to ask Parnell to resign from party leadership because of a scandal.<sup>9</sup> He was present when the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland visited the Limerick Town Hall.<sup>10</sup> At a meeting of the Limerick City branch of the Irish National Federation, with Jeremiah Anglim in attendance, the group adopted the following resolution: "Resolved, That we believe the time has come for the amnesty of the political prisoners, and we call on our supporters throughout the country to urge their case on the Government."<sup>11</sup> He became a justice of the peace. He attended a garden party at the vice-regal lodge in 1899.<sup>12</sup>

---

<sup>3</sup> John Cusack and Liam Hanley, *Limerick Municipal Elections, 1841-2009*; IRISH TIMES AND DAILY ADVERTISER (Dublin), Sep. 18, 1881.

<sup>4</sup> IRISH TIMES (Dublin), Dec. 14, 1881, at 5.

<sup>5</sup> IRISH TIMES (Dublin), May 5, 1883, at 3.

<sup>6</sup> WKLY. IRISH TIMES (Dublin), Nov. 1, 1884, at 6, and Nov. 15, 1884, at 5.

<sup>7</sup> WKLY. IRISH TIMES (Dublin), Nov. 15, 1884, at 2.

<sup>8</sup> *Irish News*, NEW ZEALAND TABLET, Dec. 28, 1888, at 9.

<sup>9</sup> MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, Dec. 12, 1890, at 5.

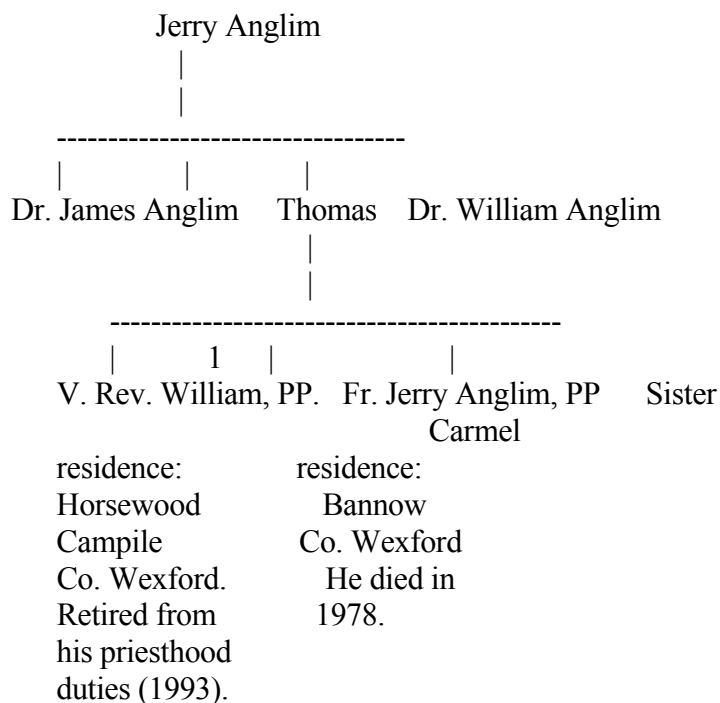
<sup>10</sup> IRISH TIMES (Dublin), Jan. 28, 1893, at 5.

<sup>11</sup> *Irish News*, NEW ZEALAND TABLET, Jan. 18, 1895, at 11.

<sup>12</sup> IRISH TIMES (Dublin), Aug. 26, 1899, at 6.

**Chart C-7: William Street Lineage (continued)**  
**(continued from Chart C-6)**

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim, Carrig-on-Bannow, Wexford, Ireland.



**Fr. Jeremiah Anglim's Notes**

Fr. Jeremiah Anglim wrote that, the "William Street Anglims and the Ballykenny Anglims always claimed relationship with each other." Both branches are derived from the Monagea line of the Anglim family.

**Fr. William Anglim, P.P.**

In 1956, Fr. Anglim unveiled a statue to honor Commodore Barry in Wexford. In 1960, he gave the benediction on the annual pilgrimage to the shrine of Our Lady's Island IN Northeast County Wexford. In 1978, Fr. Anglim built a new central primary school in Horeswood, County Wexford.

In August 1992, Canon William Anglim gave the memorial mass for victims of a major boating accident. Canon Anglim told the mourners that the hearts of the county went out to the surviving families. Of those attending the mass, many had helped in the week long search for bodies.



**Chart C-8: Lineage of Fr. Bartholemew Egan**

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim. Notebook 1, p. 7 (chiefly).

*Descendants of James Anglim of Monagea*

1	James Anglim		
..... 2	James Anglim		
..... 2	Michael Anglim		
.....	+Rosa Lawler		
.....	3	Nora (or Mary) Anglim	1850 - 1917
.....		+(unknown) Egan	
.....	4	John Egan	
.....		+unknown	
.....	5	Maura Egan	
.....		+Kevin Kinch	
.....	5	Fr. Bartholemew Egan	
.....	4	Patrick Egan	
.....	3	Michael Anglim	
.....	3	James Anglim	
.....	3	Catherine Anglim	
.....		+(unknown) Moran	
.....	3	Ellen Anglim	

*Descendants of James Anglim of Monagea*

*Generation No. 1*

1. JAMES<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM was born in Monagea.

More on James Anglim:

Fr. Jeremiah wrote that James Anglim was an “ancestor and John Egan's great-grandfather.”

Children of JAMES ANGLIM are:

- i. JAMES<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM, b. Ireland; d. Castle gegory, Co. Kerry.

More on James Anglim:

James Anglim emigrated to the US. He later retired to and died at Castle-gegory, Co. Kerry.

- 2. ii. MICHAEL ANGLIM, b. Lamon.

*Generation No. 2*

2. MICHAEL<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (JAMES<sup>1</sup>) was born in Lamon. He married ROSA LAWLER.

Children of MICHAEL ANGLIM and ROSA LAWLER are:

- 3. i. NORA (OR MARY)<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1850; d. 1917.

ii. MICHAEL ANGLIM.

More about Michael Anglim:

Michael Anglim moved to Boston, MA.

ii. JAMES ANGLIM.

More about James Anglim:

James Anglim moved to Boston, MA.

iv. CATHERINE ANGLIM, m. (UNKNOWN) MORAN.

More about Catherine Anglim:

Catherine Anglim moved to Boston, MA.

v. ELLEN ANGLIM.

More about Ellen Anglim:

Ellen Anglim moved to Boston, MA.

### *Generation No. 3*

**3.** NORA (OR MARY)<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*MICHAEL*<sup>2</sup>, *JAMES*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1850, and died 1917. She married (UNKNOWN) EAGAN.

Children of NORA ANGLIM and (UNKNOWN) EAGAN are:

4. i. JOHN<sup>4</sup> EAGAN.
- ii. PATRICK EAGAN.

More about Patrick Eagan

Patrick Eagan was in his 80s by 1963.

### *Generation No. 4*

**4.** JOHN<sup>4</sup> EAGAN (*NORA (OR MARY)*<sup>3</sup> *ANGLIM*, *MICHAEL*<sup>2</sup>, *JAMES*<sup>1</sup>) He married UNKNOWN.

Children of JOHN EAGAN and UNKNOWN are:

- i. MAURA<sup>5</sup> EAGAN, m. KEVIN KINCH.

More about Maura Kinch:

Maura Kinch lived in the Orchard,Gorey.

- ii. FR. BARTHOLEMEW EGAN.

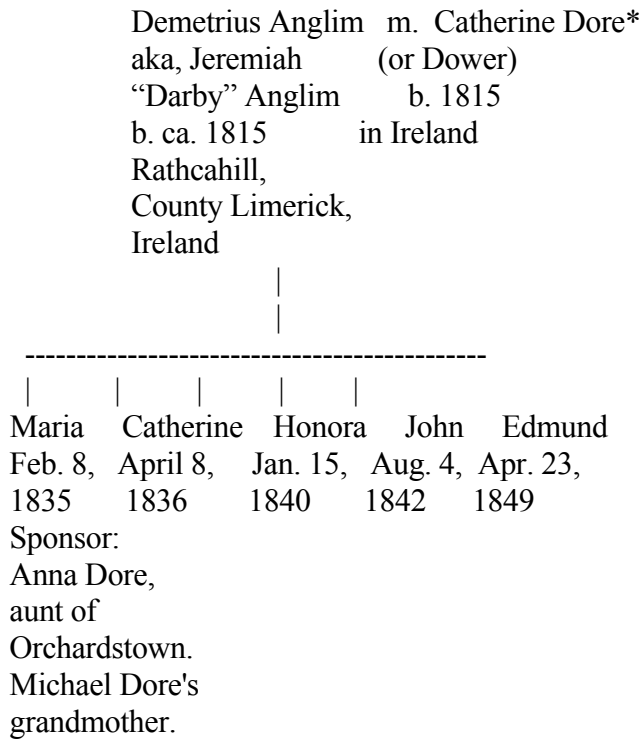
More about Fr. Bartholemew Egan:

Bartholemew Eagan was educated at the Louvain University.



**Chart C-9: Connection Between the Dore and Anglim Families**

Source: Michael Dore's letter of December 7, 1976.



These children were born in Rathcahill, County Limerick, Ireland.

The parents of Catherine Dore were: Edmund Dore (Dower), born in 1791, and Mary Hartnett, born ca. 1795, both born in Templeglantine, County Limerick, Ireland. Edmund Dore's parents were Patrick Dore (Dower), born 1765, and Mary Feahy, born ca. 1765, both in Ireland. They were married ca. 1786 in Ireland.

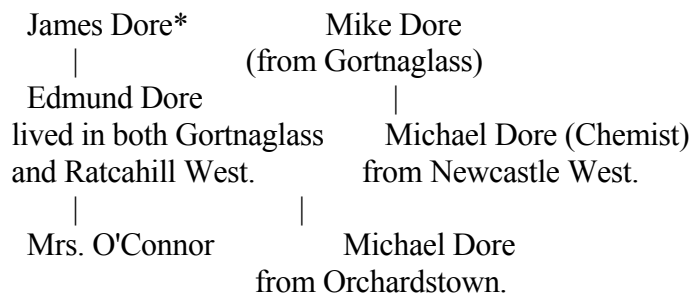
\* This may be the couple, of whom Fr. Jeremiah said, had many children baptized in the years 1829-1840. Notebook 1, p. 10.





### Chart C-10: Lineage of the Dore

Source: Michael Dore's letter of December 7, 1976.



-----  
\* Gortnaglass was a subdenomination of Rathcahill West. Templeglantine up to 1864 was in the parish of Monagea.

James Dore was first cousins with Jeremiah of William Street. He bought the O'Connor place from Jeremiah Anglim and Norah Dore (Fr. Jeremiah's notebook 1, p. 8).

Chart C-11: The Ratcahill/Lissurland Anglims

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim

OFFICIAL IRISH REGISTRY

(?)= unknown name

*The Ratcahill/Lissurland Anglims*

1	?	Anglim		
..		+?	Anglim	
.....	2	Jeremiah	Anglim	
.....	2	?	Anglim	
.....		3	James Anglim	1800 -
.....			+Katherine Keily	
.....		4	Maurice Anglim	
.....		4	James Anglim	1873 - 1950
.....			+?	Anglim
.....		5	James Anglim	1916 -
.....		6	James Anglim	
.....		6	John Anglim	
.....		6	Helen Anglim	
.....		4	Edward Anglim	1868 -
.....		4	Nora (Honora) Anglim	1865 -
.....		4	Lizzie Anglim	
.....		4	Harriett Anglim	
.....		4	Jeremiah Anglim	

## Chart C-11: The Ratcahill/Lissurland Anglims (continued)

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim

### *The Ratcahill/Lissurland Anglims*

#### *Generation No. 1*

1. ?<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM He married ? ANGLIM.

Children of ? ANGLIM and ? ANGLIM are:

- i. JEREMIAH<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM.

More about Jeremiah Anglim:

The compiler believes that this Jeremiah Anglim is the Jeremiah Anglim who married Nora Dore)(see Chart C-1).

2. ii. ? ANGLIM.

#### *Generation No. 2*

2. ?<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (?<sup>1</sup>)

Child of ? ANGLIM is:

3. i. JAMES<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1800.

#### *Generation No. 3*

3. JAMES<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (?<sup>2</sup>, ?<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1800. He married KATHERINE KEILY.

More about James Anglim:

James Anglim died as a young man.

More about Katherine Keilly:

Her name may be spelled Catherine Kelly.

Children of JAMES ANGLIM and KATHERINE KEILY are:

- i. MAURICE<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM.

More about Maurice Anglim:

Maurice Anglim was the eldest brother in this family

4. ii. JAMES ANGLIM, b. Abt. 1873; d. Abt. 1950.

More about James Anglim:

Granduncle to Fr. Jeremiah Anglim and his siblings.

iii. EDWARD ANGLIM, b. 08 Aug 1868, Broadford, Co. Limerick.

Immigrated to the United States.

iv. NORA (HONORA) ANGLIM, b. 02 May 1865, Broadford, Co. Limerick.

v. LIZZIE ANGLIM.

vi. HARRIETT ANGLIM.

More about Harriett Anglim

Her name could be Hannah. She married an engineer with the Breen, Rushford-Westway Railway.

vii. JEREMIAH ANGLIM

More about Jeremiah Anglim:

Jeremiah Anglim immigrated to the United States.

### *Generation No. 4*

**4.** JAMES<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JAMES*<sup>3</sup>, ?<sup>2</sup>, ?<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1873, and died Abt. 1950. He married ? ANGLIM.

Child of JAMES ANGLIM and ? ANGLIM is:

i. JAMES<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1916.

### *Generation No. 5*

**5.** JAMES<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JAMES*<sup>4</sup>, *JAMES*<sup>3</sup>, ?<sup>2</sup>, ?<sup>1</sup>) was born 1916.

Children of JAMES ANGLIM are:

i. JAMES<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM.

ii. JOHN ANGLIM.

iii. HELEN ANGLIM.

**Notes:**

\*There may be some relationship between James Anglim married to Catherine Kelly and a James Anglim in England.

Broadford is a small village, which is about six miles away from Newcastle West.



### **Rathcahill Anglim Notes (from Fr. Jeremiah Anglim)**

1. (Obscure note). James probably stayed--half the Rathcahill farm.
2. Fr. Jeremiah asked in his notes whether James was the elder brother of Thomas who went to London. (see Chart C-11)
3. Old Jim of Rathcahill (died 1950), granduncle to us. (Fr. Jeremiah and his siblings).
4. James Anglim held farm and house from trustees of the Earl of Devon in 1852. See "List of Landholders", compiled by Fr. Jeremiah Anglim and appearing on **p. 2\_\_**).

Source: Fr. Anglim's Notebook 1 p. 8-9

Source: Fr. Anglim's Notebook 1 p. 8-9

William Anglim	(?)	Mary Anglim
Went to Scotland	A brother who went	Married (?)
Helped build the	to the US and had	Kelly.
Firth of Forth Bridge	six children who	
"Never heard from	died childless.	(?)
Again"(Fr. Jeremiah)		(the father)
--present at the time		
his father died		John Kelly
(see also Scottish line)		(apparently
	alive in	1963)

\* Dick and Tom Anglim are second cousins of John Kelly's father. Dick and Thomas are from Ballykenny, so it appears. James II of Ratcahill, second cousins also.

In 1841, Thomas Anglim had possession of property on North Maiden Street, in Newcastle West. He was an undertenant of William Thomas Locke, Esq., who paid rent for a group of undertenants. Thomas Anglim also had possession of property on South Maiden Street. He was an under-tenant to Mary Nash, who paid rent to the trustees for two tenements.<sup>13</sup>

<sup>13</sup> SECOND APPENDIX TO REPORTS TO THE VALUATION FOR POOR RATES, AND TO THE REGISTERED ELECTIVE FRANCHISE IN IRELAND. 495. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1841.



## Biography of James Anglim, Merchant, of Limerick City.

One of the first references to James Anglim, was when he was named as a commissioner of Limerick by Parliament in 1793.<sup>14</sup> He also appears in the “List of Limerick Freeholders” in 1796. He is listed as a merchant who lived at William Street.

There was an Anglim, who was a merchant in Limerick City, who helped the British repulse an attack by the French army on Limerick in 1797. It was reported that, “On the great influx of soldiers to Limerick. Mr. Anglim gave as much of his immense stores as contained a thousand men.”<sup>15</sup> He also gave money to the British military.<sup>16</sup> On August 10, 1799, James Anglim was a part of a delegation representing the merchants and traders of Limerick that met with the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland at Bruff.<sup>17</sup>

In August 1787, at the first lock of the Limerick canal, two large boats each weighing 20 tons, with iron works for Messrs Anglim and McCall, came from Argus Iron Works, near Leithrim. These were the first vessels that passed through the locks since their completion.<sup>18</sup>

James Anglim was a merchant and a freeholder, who owned a house at William Street in Limerick.<sup>19</sup> He also served on the committee of proprietors at Limerick.

James Anglim served as a “Governor for the Year” at the County of Limerick Infirmary, ca. 1808.<sup>20</sup>

J. Anglim, Esq., “formerly an eminent merchant” in Limerick, died on February 20, 1833.<sup>21</sup>

Another James Anglim appraised slaves in British Guiana, ca. 1837.<sup>22</sup> James Anglim and Company became a voluntary subscriber of the Voluntary Subscription Immigration Society to British Guiana on May 19, 1840.<sup>23</sup> The Voluntary Subscription Immigration Society sought to raise funds for the encouragement of immigration “of the large number of labourers and mechanics who are at this moment desirous of immigrating here from

---

<sup>14</sup> THE STATUTES AT LARGE, PASSED IN THE PALIAMENT...v. 16 (1792-1793), at 829.

<sup>15</sup> NEWS OBSERVER (London, England), Feb. 5, 1797, at 1; NEWS OBSERVER (London, England), Feb. 12, 1797.

<sup>16</sup> *Dublin*, THE GUARDIAN AND THE OBSERVER, Feb. 12, 1797, at 3.

<sup>17</sup> NEWS SUN (London, England), Aug. 20, 1799.

<sup>18</sup> LONDON TIMES, Aug. 31, 1797, at 3.

<sup>19</sup> FREEHOLDERS (IRELAND). RETURNS OF THE NUMBER OF PERSONS REGISTERED AS FREEHOLDERS, WITHIN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS, IN EVERY CITY AND TOWN, AND COUNTY OF A CITY, AND COUNTY OF A TOWN IN IRELAND.... 30. London: House of Commons, 1829.

<sup>20</sup> THE THIRTY-SEVENTH REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF ACCOUNTS OF IRELAND. 67. London: House of Commons, 1810-1811.

<sup>21</sup> FREEMAN’S JOURNAL AND DAILY COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER (Dublin, Ireland), Dec. 24, 1833.

<sup>22</sup> PAPERS PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT BY HER MAJESTY’S COMMAND IN EXPLANATION OF THE MEASURES ADOPTED HER MAJESTY’S GOVERNMENT, FOR GIVING EFFECT TO THE ACT FOR THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY THROUGHOUT THE BRITISH COLONIES. 153. London: House of Commons, 1837-38.

<sup>23</sup> PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE WEST INDIES, 1841. BRITISH GUIANA. 135. London: Her Majesty’s Stationery Office, 1841.

America and from our neighbouring islands.”<sup>24</sup> James Anglim & Co., was a company of merchants, doing business in Demenaram, ca. 1847.

---

<sup>24</sup> Id, at 134.

### Chart C-13: Catherine Street Anglim Lineage.

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim  
(see also Charts C-1 and Chart C-3)

(?)  
|  
|  
Robert Anglim  
d. January 15, 1870  
age 62  
(of Limerick)  
Possibly a grandson of  
Jeremiah of Monagea.  
estranged from him.  
could have been a heir.  
m. Eliza Anglim  
of Catherine Street,  
Limerick. Owned land in  
1871.

### RETURN OF OWNERS OF LAND IN IRELAND: A SUMMARY FOR EACH PROVINCE AND FOR ALL IRELAND PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF THE QUEEN. 156 (Dublin: 1876)

City of Limerick (1871)

Anglim, Mrs. Eliza

address: Catherine St., Limerick  
extent: 13 A. 1 R. 15 P.  
valuation: 31 £ 0 shillings

## Biography of Robert Anglim of Catherine Street, Commissioner.

Sources: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim  
(see Chart C-1, Chart C-3, and Chart C-13)

Fr. Jeremiah said that the Robert Anglim of Catherine Street, Limerick City, was possibly a grandson of Jeremiah of Monagea. Robert was estranged from Jeremiah, and could have been a heir. Robert Anglim married Eliza Anglim. Eliza was the second daughter of Pierce Shannon, Esq., Corbally House, County Limerick, on January 14, 1856, in Youghal.<sup>25</sup>

Robert Anglim CH., Q.C.E. was a Commissioner of Affidavits in Limerick Directories, from at least 1840 through the 1850s.<sup>26</sup> One role of masters extraordinary in chancery, were that they were commissioners for taking acknowledgements to deeds by married women. He also served as a master in Chancery.<sup>27</sup> The Dublin Almanac for 1841 lists him as a “special bail for the county and city” of Limerick.<sup>28</sup> Both the 1846 and 1856 Slater’s Directories also list him a “special bail and master extraordinary in chancery”<sup>29</sup>

Robert Anglim also served as Consul for France in Limerick, appearing in the directories as such from 1840 through 1870.<sup>30</sup> He acted in this capacity in many occasions, including when the ship, La Rose Adelaide, of Marseilles, with its cargo of wheat, came into Liscannor Bay, in a disabled state on St. Stephen’s night (December 26, 1848). Having stranded far in on the beach, there was deemed little chance of getting her off, and the ship is likely to become a wreck. The damaged cargo was unloaded at Malbay for the underwriters. Robert Anglim, Esq., French consul for this port, came to Lahinch to care for the master and crew of the vessel.<sup>31</sup>

Robert Anglim’s business address in Limerick City was listed as George Street in 1840 by the Triennial Directory<sup>32</sup>, 109 George Street in the Dublin Almanac for 1841, 109 George Street in 1846 by Slater’s Munster Directory, 50 George Street by Slater’s Directory, in 1856, and 50 William Street, in 1870. His voter registration for 1852 shows him living at George Street in Richmond Ward.

Robert Anglim helped raise funds in Limerick for the Crystal Palace Exhibition in London in 1851. He was Secretary of the local committee in Limerick for this Exhibition.<sup>33</sup> He was secretary of an Institute in Limerick ca. 1851.<sup>34</sup> He was secretary

---

<sup>25</sup> FREEMAN’S JOURNAL AND DAILY COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER (Dublin, Ireland), Jan. 18, 1856.

<sup>26</sup> The 1840 Triennial Directory, at 14; The 1846 Slater’s Munster Directory, at 273;

and the 1856 Slater’s Directory, at 306.

<sup>27</sup> The 1840 Triennial Directory; the Slater’s Munsters Directory, 1846.

<sup>28</sup> Dublin Almanac and General Register of Ireland, 1841, at 271.

<sup>29</sup> The 1846 Slater’s Munster Directory, at 273; 1856 Slater’s Directory, at 306.

<sup>30</sup> Specifically, Robert Anglim was listed as a consul for the years: 1840, 1841, 1846, 1856, 1867, and 1870.

<sup>31</sup> *Advertisements and Notices*, in, THE BELFAST NEWS-LETTER (Belfast Ireland), Jan. 5, 1849.

<sup>32</sup> The 1840 Triennial Directory 14

<sup>33</sup> FIRST REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851, TO THE RIGHT HON. SPENCER HORATIO WALPOLE, & C. & C.. ONE OF HER MAJESTY’S PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES OF STATE. 180. London: Her Majesty’s Stationery Office, 1852.

and treasurer for Limerick School of Practical Art ca. 1852-53.<sup>35</sup> Robert Anglim also helped raise funds to establish an Athenaeum in Limerick City in the early 1850s. He was Secretary of the Agricultural and Flax Society of Limerick ca. 1851. He was secretary for the Great Munster Fair, held in September 1853.<sup>36</sup> He was the secretary and treasurer for the Limerick School of Art beginning in 1854,<sup>37</sup> and was considered one of the brains and driving forces of the school. Both Catholics and Protestants played a role in developing the school. When a railroad was planned for Limerick, Robert questioned some aspect of the planning. He became involved in efforts to construct the Limerick and Foynes Railway in 1856, and was a shareholder in the railroad.<sup>38</sup> As a memorial to the late William Fitzgerald, Mayor of Limerick, Robert Anglim took bids to have a portrait painted of him in January 1862.

Robert Anglim(of Limerick)died on January 15, 1870, at age 62. His wife erected a monument to him. Eliza Anglim, Robert Anglim's widow, Eliza owned land in 1871, namely the property where she lived on Catherine Street, in Limerick. It's extent was 17 A. 2 R. 20 P. It was valued at 69 pounds, 0 shillings.<sup>39</sup> Eliza lived at No. 2 Catherine Place, in Limerick, at the time of her death on May 23, 18\_\_\_. She was buried with her husband.

The University of Limerick houses the Glin Papers, which houses documents mentioning Robert Anglim.

---

#### Registry of Deeds Memorial Deed 72

To the Register appointed by act of Parliament for registering Deeds wills and so forth in Ireland.

A Memorial of an Indented deed of marriage Settlement dated the fifteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty Seven made between William HOMAN of William Street in the City of Limerick Esquire of the first part, Arabella JOYNT of Sir Harry's Mall in the City of Limerick Widow of the second part, Mary JOYNT of Sir Harry's Mall aforesaid spinster of the third part, Henry DUGGAN of Ballyclough in the county of Cork Esquire and William JOYNT of Sir Harry's Mall aforesaid in Said City Esquire of the fourth part, Whereby after reciting amongst other things as therein Said William HOMAN in consideration of said marriage and of the marriage portion of Said Mary JOYNT did grant and Assign unto the Said Henry DUGGAN

---

<sup>34</sup> LITERARY ALMANAC, 1851, at 77.

<sup>35</sup> FIRST REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL ART. 96. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1853.

<sup>36</sup> THE FREEMAN'S JOURNAL (Dublin, Ireland), Aug. 30, 1853.

<sup>37</sup> SECOND REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. 75. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1855.

<sup>38</sup> *Limerick and Foynes Railway*, FREEMAN'S JOURNAL AND DAILY COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER (Dublin, Ireland), Oct. 3, 1856; *Limerick and Foynes Railway*, IRISH TIMES AND DAILY ADVERTISER, Feb. 29, 1862, at 2.

<sup>39</sup> RETURN OF OWNERS OF LAND (Dublin: 1876).

and William JOYNT all that and those the dwelling house and offices and Small Garden late in the possession and occupation of Elliott O'DONNELL Esquire Surgeon and now in the possession of William COLLINS and also the piece of Ground in the Centre of premises then laid down and described in the map thereof to a certain Indenture of eleventh September one thous and eight hundred and thirty annexed, the four Several parts or sub-divisions of which are now on Said map marked number one and coloured Green, all which Said demised premises are Situate lying and being at Castle Connell Parish of Castle Connell Barony of Clanwilliam and County of Limerick, also all that the dwelling house vaults yard and out offices thereto annexed in as full large and ample a manner as same were held by Edward HOMAN Situate on the South Side of William Street in the Parish of Saint Michael and South Suburbs of the City of Limerick, to have and to hold Said respective premises Situate at Castle Connell in the County of Limerick and William Street in the City of Limerick aforesaid and every part thereof unto the Said Henry DUGGAN and William JOYNT and the Survivor of them his Executors Administrators and Assigns for and during all the rest residue and remainder of the term for years yet to come and unexpired as grant in and by the original Indentures of Lease under which Same are now held, Subject to the payment of the rents and performance of the Covenants in Said Original Leases Contained, upon the trusts uses intents and purposes therein mentioned, which Said Deed was with this writing which purports to be a memorial thereof duly executed by Said William HOMAN in presence of and is witnessed by Thomas John FURNELL of Henry St Limerick Esq and Galbraith JOYNT of Brunswick St in said city Esquire. (signed) William HOMAN.

Signed Sealed and delivered by Said William HOMAN in presence of (signed) Thos. Jno. FURNELL, Galbraith JOYNT

The above named Thos Jno FURNELL Maketh Oath and Saith he is a Subscribing witness to the Deed of which this writing purports to be a memorial, as also to this Memorial, Saith he Saw Said Deed and this Memorial duly executed by the Said William HOMAN, and Saith that the name Thos. Jno. FURNELL subscribed as a witness to Said Deed and memorial is his this Deponants proper name and handwriting.

Sworn before me at the City of Limerick this 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1847 a Master Extraordinary in Chancery in of Said City and Known as honesty. (signed) Robert ANGLIM (signed) Thos. Jno. FURNELL

Registry of Deeds  
Memorial Deed 206

To the Registrar Appointed by Act of Parliament for registering Deeds Wills Leases and so forth in Ireland.

A Memorial of an Indenture of Lease bearing date the twenty fourth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand and eight hundred and sixty four and made Between Edward JOYNT of Rockview in the County of Limerick Esquire of the one part and Arthur STRITCH of Cappavilla in the county of Clare, Farmer of the other part which said Deed Witnessed That the said Edward JOYNT for and in consideration of the yearly rent and Covenants thereafter reserved and contained demised, granted, set, and to Farm-let unto the said

Arthur STRITCH All That and Those that part of the Lands of Cappavilla, containing as surveyed and then admitted ninety acres two roods and thirty nine perches or thereabouts situate lying and being in the Parish of Kiltanonlea Barony of Lower Tulla and County of Clare. To Hold the said demised Premises with the Rights, Members and Appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Arthur STRITCH his Heirs, executors, administrators and Assigns from the twenty fifth day of March then last for and during the natural life and lives of Michael STRITCH, then aged nine years John STRITCH then aged eight years and Arthur STRITCH, then aged six years, children of the said Arthur STRITCH the Lessee and for and during the term time and space of thirty one years from the death of the last survivor of them. He the said Arthur STRITCH his Heirs executors, administrators and assigns Yielding and Paying therefore and thereout Yearly and every Year during the said Term unto the said Edward JOYNT his Heirs and assigns the yearly lump rent or sum of one hundred and sixty pounds sterling to be paid by two even and equal half yearly Payments on the twenty fifth day of March and the twenty ninth day of September in each and every year during the Term thereby granted over and above all Taxes, Charges and Impositions whatsoever. (Quit-rent and Crown-rent excepted) the first payment thereof to be made on the twenty fifth day of March then rent ensuing the date of said Presents. And said Deed contained the usual covenants between Landlord and Tenant and clauses against the said Arthur STRITCH his Heirs executors, administrators or assigns letting, subletting selling dividing mortgaging or parting with the possession of the premises thereby demised without the previous consent in writing of the said Edward JOYNT his Heirs or assigns and a further clause against the said Arthur STRITCH his Heirs executors administrators or assigns having more than twenty acres of said lands broken up on in tillage at any one time during said demise under a Forfeiture of said demise And said Deed as to the execution thereof and of this memorial by the said Edward JOYNT and Arthur STRITCH same are respectively witnessed by George MAMISC(?) of the Miliken Walk in the County of the City of Limerick Law Clerk and John E CULLEN of Rutland Street in Said County of the City of Limerick Gentleman Apprentice to Joseph MURPHY Solicitor. (signed) Edward JOYNT Arthur STRITCH

Signed and Sealed by the said Edward JOYNT and Arthur STRITCH in presence of the words "four" and "Kiltanenlea" being once written in erasure. (signed) George MAMISC John E CULLEN

The within name of John E CULLEN of Rutland Street in the city of Limerick Gentleman aged twenty one years and upwards maketh Oath and Saith he is a subscribing witness to the execution of the deed of which the within is a Memorial and also to the within Memorial Saith that he saw said deed duly signed sealed and delivered by Edward JOYNT and Arthur STRITCH the executing parties thereto and Saith that he saw the within memorial duly signed and sealed by said parties and saith that the name "John E CULLEN" subscribed as an attesting witness to said deed and the within Memorial is this Deponents proper name and handwriting. (signed) John E CULLEN.

Sworn before me this twenty fourth day of March 1864 at George Street in the county of the City of Limerick a Commissioner for taking affidavits for her

Majesty's Superior Court of Common Law in Ireland in and of said County and  
I know Deponent. (signed) Robert ANGLIM.

One Grantor, one Denomination and Eleven folios. (signed) Joseph MURPHY.



## Irish Family Trees

The following Anglim family trees were created by Fr. Jeremiah Anglim based on the information found in the Newcastle West registers.

### Chart C-14

Thomas Anglim m. Catherine Collins  
married May 22, 1832

-----  
|   |   |   |   |   |  
Thomas James Jeremiah Bridget Mary Ellen William  
born:  
Aug. 8 Feb. 15 Nov. 30 June 18 Jul. 21 July 21 June 11  
1833 1837 1839 1842 1851 1851 1854

### Chart C-15

James Anglim m. Ellen Tuomy

-----  
|   |   |   |  
Thomas James Michael Jacobum  
born: July 9, Feb. 10, Apr. 14, Sep. 8,  
1834 1839 1841 1842

### Chart C-16

Edmund Anglim m. Catherine Bourke

|  
Jeremiah  
born: August 5, 1855

### Chart C-16(A)

Darby Anglim*	John Burke
(a laborer)	(a bootmaker)
**	
Edmond Anglim---	(married)---Catherine Burke
(a schoolmaster)	
Bachelor	Spinster
age 35	age 17
Residence at time of	Residence at time of
marriage:	marriage:
Banemore, Killeedy	Castlemahon,
Parish	Maharuagh Parish

Notes:

\* "Darby" is a nickname for the Irish name "Diarmuid" (Jeremiah).  
\*\* Edmond and Catherine were married on August 14, 1854 in Kilkeedy, Register District of Newcastle. The records also indicate that they were married according "to the rites of the United Church of England and Ireland."

**Chart C-17**  
Edmund Bourke married Joannah Anglim  
January 21, 1816

**Chart C-18**  
John Redden married Mary Anglim  
January 25, 1852

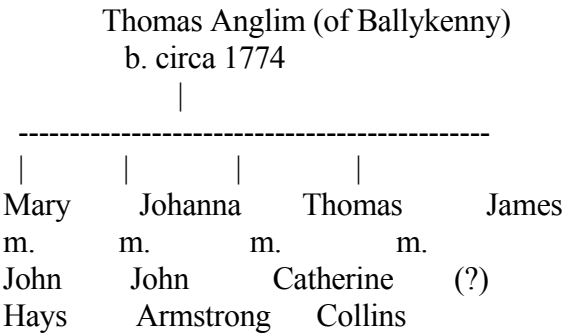
**Chart C-19**  
John Noonan married Catherine Anglim  
June 11, 1854  
|  
Michael  
born: April 4, 1855

**Chart C-20**  
John Armstrong married Joanna Anglim  
Oct. 7, 1828  
Thomas  
born: Jan. 23, 1831

**Chart C-21**  
John Hays m. Mary Anglim  
|  
-----  
| | | | |  
Edward Thomas Thomas Mary John Margaret  
born: Jan. 20, May 23, Jan. 1, Jan. 24, June 27, May 18,  
1825 1828 1830 1832 1833 1837

**Chart C-22**  
John Hays m. Johanna Anglim  
|  
Patrick  
Oct. 1826

**Chart C-23**



**Notes:**

\* This chart is based on conjectures by Fr. Jeremiah, and establishes connections between the individuals on Charts C-14 through C-22.

-----

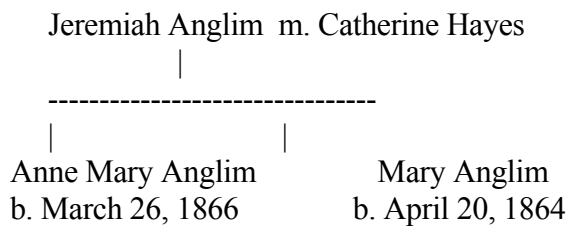


## Irish Family Trees

The following Anglim family were created by Christopher Anglim based on the information found in the Irish Civil Registration Birth and Christening Records. The individuals listed here seem related to the individuals listed in Charts C-14 through C-23.

### Chart C-24

This couple is most likely Jeremiah of 22 William Street, Limerick City. There appears to be a discrepancy in the dates in the sources.

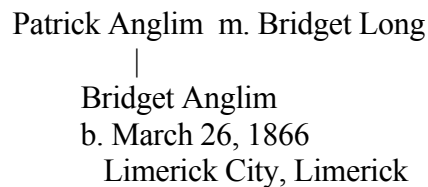


\* both children born in Limerick City, Limerick Co. Anne Mary's records were created at St. Michael's, Limerick City.

This couple also had a son, named William Joseph Anglim, who was born on November 26, 1875.

-----

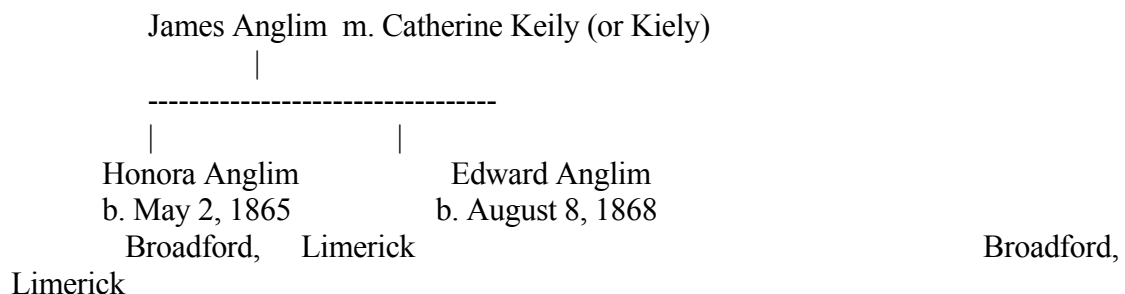
### Chart C-25



-----

### Chart C-26 (see also, Chart C-11).

Source: OFFICIAL IRISH REGISTRY.





### Chart C-27: Monegay Anglims

Source: 1901 Census of Ireland.

Catherine b. ca. 1841 (probably widowed by 1901).		
-----		
James	Elizabeth	Nora
b. ca. 1877	b. ca. 1868	b. ca. 1871
Farmer	Seamstress	Seamstress
Not married by 1901.	Not married by 1901.	Not married by 1901.

#### Notes:

Catherine Anglim was a resident and landholder of a private dwelling, located in Newcastle West, Monegay, Ratcahill East, Glenquin Barony, Monegay Parish. All members of the family listed here are Roman Catholics and could read and write. Catherine spoke Irish in addition to English.

The compiler of this work makes the following speculations:

- 1) that the "Old Jim of Ratcahill" who died in 1950, as mentioned by Fr. Jeremiah (Chart C-11), is the James mentioned in the 1901 census return. The compiler is not sure if this James ever married because he has no record of a descendant or did the compiler any descendants of James on his trip to Ireland in 1986. Note, however, that the James listed in Chart C-11 did marry and did have progeny.
- 2) The compiler speculates that Catherine was related to, by marriage, the James who owned the Ratcahill East farm in 1852 mentioned in Charts C-4, C-5 and C-11, and in the "List of Landholders" on page 277.

**Anglim Baptism/Birth Record(s) in Limerick (1776-.1911)**

<b>Surname</b>	<b>Firstname</b>	<b>Source Year</b>	<b>Source*</b>
ANGLIM	EDMOND	1776	B
ANGLIM	JOHANNA	1777	B
ANGLIM	THOMAS	1783	B
ANGLIM	HELEN	1786	B
ANGLIM	JOHANNA	1789	B
ANGLIM	JOHN	1789	B
ANGLIM	MARY	1793	B
ANGLIM	ELLEN	1795	B
ANGLIM	ELIZA	1796	B
ANGLIM	THOMAS	1798	B
ANGLIM	JAMES	1800	B
ANGLIM	JAMES	1803	B
ANGLIM	WILLIAM	1804	B
ANGLIM	JOHN	1806	B
ANGLIM	CHRISTOPHER	1808	B
ANGLIM	ROBERT	1809	B
ANGLIM	OWEN	1812	B
ANGLIM	MARY	1813	B
ANGLIM	JAMES	1813	B
ANGLIM	HONORA	1821	B
ANGLIM	MARY	1822	B
ANGLIM	MARY	1823	B
ANGLIM	MARY	1824	B
ANGLIM	TIM.	1829	B
ANGLIM	MICHAEL	1829	B
ANGLIM	MARGARET	1829	B
ANGLIM	THOMAS	1830	B
ANGLIM	DMT	1831	B
ANGLIM	JOHANNA	1831	B
ANGLIM	PATRICK	1831	B
ANGLIM	ELLEN	1832	B
ANGLIM	TIMOTHY	1833	B
ANGLIM	MARY	1833	B
ANGLIM	JOHN	1834	B
ANGLIM	JOHN	1835	B
ANGLIM	MARY	1835	B
ANGLIM	CATHERINE	1836	B
ANGLIM	JAMES	1836	B
ANGLIM	JOHANNA	1837	B
ANGLIM	PATRICK	1837	B
ANGLIM	BRIDGET	1839	B
ANGLIM	EDMOND	1839	B



ANGLIM	DANIEL	1839	B
ANGLIM	HONORA	1840	B
ANGLIM	JOHN	1842	B
ANGLIM	DANIEL	1842	B
ANGLIM	JAMES	1842	B
ANGLIM	MARGARET	1844	B
ANGLIM	JOHANNA	1844	B
ANGLIM	JOHANNA	1844	B
ANGLIM	ELLEN	1845	B
ANGLIM	ELLEN	1846	B
ANGLIM	N.R.	1846	B
ANGLIM	THOMAS	1847	B
ANGLIM	DERMOT	1847	B
ANGLIM	EDMOND	1849	B
ANGLIM	MARGARET	1850	B
ANGLIM	ANNA	1852	B
ANGLIM	MARY	1855	B
ANGLIM	JOHANNA	1855	B
ANGLIM	BRIDGET	1855	B
ANGLIM	HONORA	1856	B
ANGLIM	MARY	1857	B
ANGLIM	HONORA	1857	B
ANGLIM	BRIDGET	1857	B
ANGLIM	JOHN	1858	B
ANGLIM	JEMH.	1859	B
ANGLIM	ELIZ.	1859	B
ANGLIM	JOSEPH	1860	B
ANGLIM	JEREMIAH	1861	B
ANGLIM	ELIZ.	1862	B
ANGLIM	MARY ANN	1864	B
ANGLIM	HANORA	1865	B
ANGLIM	MICHAEL	1867	B
	JOSEPH		
ANGLIM	EDMOND	1867	B
ANGLIM	JAMES	1868	B
ANGLIM	MAURICE	1869	B
ANGLIM	CATHERINE	1870	B
	MARY		
ANGLIM	MARGARET	1871	B
	ANNE		
ANGLIM	THOMAS	1871	B
ANGLIM	MADELINE	1872	B
ANGLIM	BRIDGET	1873	B
ANGLIM	JAMES	1873	B
ANGLIM	WILLIAM	1875	B
	JOSEPH		

ANGLIM	THOMAS	1875	B
ANGLIM	JEREMIAH	1876	B
ANGLIM	JOHANNA	1877	B
ANGLIM	JEREMIAH	1879	B
ANGLIM	WILLIAM	1880	B
ANGLIM	THOMAS	1884	B
ANGLIM	JOHANNA	1886	B
ANGLIM	PATRICK	1888	B
ANGLIM	JOHN	1890	B
ANGLIM	EDMOND	1890	B
ANGLIM	RICHARD	1893	B

*\*Source : B = Baptism/Birth*





**Newcastle West Registrtation District or Poor Law Union – Marriage Register**

**Index**            **Johanna Anglim** v. 5. p. 515. 1877.





## Obituaries from the Kerry Evening Post.

### Chart C-28

Source: KERRY EVENING POST

James Anglim, Esq.  
Limerick

|  
|  
John Anglim  
d. Oct. 6, 1832

\* compiler is unsure how these Anglims fit in with the Anglims mentioned in section C: Anglim Families in Limerick.

### Chart C-29

Source: KERRY EVENING POST

James Anglim  
Limerick

|  
|  
Jane Anglim  
d. April 13, 1850  
Versailles (France ?)

\* compiler is unsure how these Anglims fit in with the Anglims mentioned in section C: Anglim Families in Limerick.

Obituaries from the FREEMAN'S JOURNAL AND DAILY COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER  
(Dublin, Ireland), Dec. 24, 1833.

Deaths:

On the 20<sup>th</sup> instant, in Limerick, J. Anglim, Esq., formerly an eminent merchant in that city.



## **List of Landholders (by Father Jeremiah Anglim)**

*Freeholders of County Limerick, 1763, et seq., printed lists.*

These freeholders lists are valuable for locating people and many family relationships are set forth.

There were no Anglim freeholders in County Limerick in 1763, 1776 and 1783. 401 freeholders were disenfranchised in 1829. It is not clear if any Anglims were affected by this disenfranchisement from Fr. Jeremiah's notes. Francis Dore was a freeholder in 1783. There were no Dore freeholders in County Limerick in 1768 or 1776.

### **County Limerick Tithe Applotments. Monagay Civil Parish, 1828. County Limerick, Newcastle Poor Law Union, Glenquin Barony.**

Edmond Anglim. Rathcahill Townsland.  
Darby Anglim. Rathcahill Townsland.

### **SECOND APPENDIX TO REPORTS RELATIVE TO THE VALUATION FOR POOR RATES, AND TO THE REGISTERED ELECTIVE FRANCHISE IN IRELAND. 506b. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1841.**

Rent and Valuation of Occupiers.  
County Limerick. Newcastle Union.

Electoral Division: Monagea  
Townsland: Rathcahill.

James Anglim. 27 acres.  
Darby Anglim. 27 acres.

### **SECOND APPENDIX TO REPORTS RELATIVE TO THE VALUATION FOR POOR RATES, AND TO THE REGISTERED ELECTIVE FRANCHISE IN IRELAND. 508. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1841.**

Rent and Valuation of Occupiers.  
County Limerick. Newcastle Union.

Electoral Division: Killeedy  
Townsland: Ballykenny.

Thomas Anglim. 17 acres.  
Thomas Anglim and Michael Murphy 1 acre-2 r.-20 p.

### **Anglim Lessors from the Trustees of the Earl of Devon, 1852**

Sources: GRIFFITH'S 1852 VALUATION OF IRELAND

Census-National Library, Dublin  
County Library, Limerick.

GRIFFITH'S VALUATION: Griffith made a survey and valuation of all property in Ireland, 1844-1866. This was a government survey of privately held lands and buildings taken to determine the amount of tax that each person should pay toward the support of the poor and destitute in each Poor Law Union. All occupiers or tenants and the immediate lessors of lands, buildings for private or business use were liable to the tax.

GRIFFITH'S VALUATION was made by townlands and showing lists of the occupants and immediate lessors. The lists were grouped and arranged by Poor Law Unions which comprised multiples of townlands, usually with a large market town as a center, within a radius of about ten miles. Some Poor Law Unions are situated wholly in one county; others extend into two or three counties. This Griffith's Valuation is especially valuable as a means of locating people who emigrated shortly after their property was surveyed. These years also saw the greatest Irish emigration of all time to the United States.

Name of Renter	Location of Property	Type of Property
----------------	----------------------	------------------

James Anglim	Rathcahill East	house
	26 acres of land	
James Anglim		farm and house
James Ennright	Rathcahill East	house
Joseph Slattery	Rathcahill East	garden
James Dore	Rathcahill East	house
	26 acres	
Edmund Dore	Rathcahill West	house
	94 acres	
John Dore	Rathcahill West	house
	60 acres	
Maurice Dore		60 acres
James (?) Dore		60 acres
Honora Dore, (from		15 acres
Maurice, Gus, and John Dore)		
Jeremiah Anglim	Parish of Killeedy	
	Ballykenny (townsland)	house (not held
		from Geraghty)
		16 acres
Jeremiah Anglim (from		
Rev. Geraghty)	Parish of Killeedy	15 acres
	(held from	
	Geraghty).	
("Holding Anglims of Ballykenny		except house
held from Rev. Geraghty)		this land was
		not kept.
Thomas Anglim	Maiden Street,	house
	Newcastle West	small garden
James Anglim	March Street	
	(or Maiden St.)	house
	Newcastle West	small garden

Only property in 1852 by Anglims in Barony of Glenquin (union of Kentrack, Newcastle and Rathkeale).

Michael Anglim	Tarmon Hill	house
(lessor:	(near Tarbert)	16 acres
Robert Leslie, Esq.)		
(Tarbert is in County Kerry)		
Edmund Anglim		house
(lessors:	25 acres	
Robert Leslie, Esq.)		

(both these Anglims, "seemingly...had horses").

### **Compiler's Notes:**

Towards the end of the 19th Century, the British government began to buy out the landlord class in Ireland in the name of "land reform" for the purpose of keeping Ireland in the Union, or at least in the Empire or Commonwealth. The lasting result of this land reform effort was to help Ireland become a nation of small farmers and traders.

### **Other Sources on the Limerick Anglims**

In July 1866, Jeremiah Anglim served on a jury in the murder trial of Patrick Foran, charged with the murder of his wife in Limerick City. The trial occurred in Limerick City.<sup>40</sup>

Jeremiah. Anglim was a supporter of home rule candidate, Isaac Butt to the British Parliament, and served on his election committee.<sup>41</sup> Isaac Butt QCMP (1813-1879), an Irish nationalist, represented Youghal in Parliament from 1852 to 1865, and then Limerick, from 1871 to 1879.

---

<sup>40</sup> *Summer Assizes, City of Limerick*, FREEMAN'S JOURNAL AND DAILY COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER (Dublin, Ireland), Jul. 14, 1866.

<sup>41</sup> *Limerick Election – Demonstration on Saturday Night*, BELFAST NEWS-LETTER (Belfast, Ireland) Sep. 19, 1871; *Representation of Limerick*, FREEMAN'S JOURNAL AND DAILY COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER (Dublin, Ireland), May 21, 1879.

### **Fr. Jeremiah's Notes on the Ambrose Family**

James Ambrose married Helen. John Ambrose was born in 1812. The Monagea Register for October 17, 1812 records the birth this way: "Joanes-Jacobi Ambrose et Ellena Anglim.

James Anglim was born in 1786.

James Ambrose was the first cousin of Fr. Jeremiah Anglim's great grandfather and also a relative of his mother.

James Ambrose, first cousin of Jeremiah of Monagea and relative of Fr. Jeremiah's mother.

Jeremiah, William Street, and James Ambrose are second cousins.

First cousins include Robert, James, John, Pat, brother of Nora Dore. (see Chart C-1).

### **Fr. Jeremiah's Notes on the Kirby Family**

W.F. Kirby. Three generations of Kirbys buried at Abbington, near Boher, County Limerick.

### **Fr. Jeremiah's Notes on the Dore and O'Connor Families**

#### **1. Chart C-30**

James Dore  
|  
Edmund Dore  
(from Gortnaglass, also known as  
Rathcahill West).  
|  
Mrs. O'Connell

2. Edmund Dower married Elizabeth Danaher (or Donaher) on June 14, 1807. He was either a great grandfather or a granduncle to Fr. Jeremiah. Mrs. Goddall's grandmother was a Danaher.

James Dore -- Mrs. O'Connor's uncle was the first cousin of Jeremiah Anglim of William Street.

Edmund Dore was Mrs. O'Connor's father. He was born in Gort-na-glass (or Gost-na-glass), alias Rathcahill West. The Dore's came from Rathcahill West. Mrs. O'Connor's father died aged 70 in 1912.

Michael Dore in his letter of December 7, 1976 said "Gortnaglass" (a subdenomination of Rathcahill West)

Templeglantine, which up to 1864 was in the parish of Monagea.

3. Mrs. O'Connor (nee Dore) of Rathcahill had a great aunt who married an Anglim. The Anglims of Rathcahill divided a farm on occasion of their marriage, and gave half. Mrs. O'Connor now resides in to a man who married her great aunt. Afterwards, this couple went to America which the wife hated doing.
4. A Nora Dore married an Anglim and went to the United States.
5. Catherine Dore married Jeremiah Anglim, Mrs. O'Connor (a great aunt).
6. Dore living in Rathcahill West in 1852.

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim, notebook two.

--John Dore  
--Maurice Dore  
--James (or Jane) Dore  
--Honora

**Chart C-31: The Dore Family**

Source: Michael Dore letter of December 7, 1976

Mike Dore  
(from Gortnaglass)  
|  
Michael Dore (chemist)  
from Newcastle West  
|  
Michael Dore  
(from Orchardstown)

**Chart C-32: Lineage of Stafford O'Brien and Descendants**  
 Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim's Notes

*Descendants of Stafford O'Brien*

1	unknown			
..	+Unknown O'Brien			
..... 2	Stafford O'Brien	1783 - 1864		
.....	+unknown			
.....	3	Augusta Stafford O'Brien	- 1854	
.....	3	Henry Stafford O'Brien	1818 - 1880	
.....	+unknown			
.....	4	Edward Aemilus Stafford O'Brien	1855 -	
.....	4	Lucius Stafford O'Brien	1851 -	
.....	4	Gerald Arthur Stafford O'Brien	1849 -	
.....	4	Francis Henry Stafford O'Brien	1844 -	
.....	4	Horace Stafford O'Brien	1842 -	
.....	3	Algemon Stafford O'Brien	1817 - 1845	
.....	4	Algemon Stafford O'Brien	1844 -	
..... 2	Henry O'Brien			
.....	+unknown Ambrose			

*Descendants of Stafford O'Brien*

*Generation No. 1*

1. UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup> She married UNKNOWN O'BRIEN.

Children of UNKNOWN and UNKNOWN O'BRIEN are:

- 2. i. STAFFORD<sup>2</sup> O'BRIEN, b. 1783; d. 1864.
- ii. HENRY O'BRIEN, m. UNKNOWN AMBROSE.

*Generation No. 2*

2. STAFFORD<sup>2</sup> O'BRIEN (UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>) was born 1783, and died 1864. He married UNKNOWN Abt. 1808.

Children of STAFFORD O'BRIEN and UNKNOWN are:

- i. AUGUSTA STAFFORD<sup>3</sup> O'BRIEN, d. 1854.
- 3. ii. HENRY STAFFORD O'BRIEN, b. 1818; d. 1880.
- 4. iii. ALGEMON STAFFORD O'BRIEN, b. 1817; d. 1845.

*Generation No. 3*

3. HENRY STAFFORD<sup>3</sup> O'BRIEN (STAFFORD<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>) was born 1818, and died 1880. He married UNKNOWN.

Children of HENRY O'BRIEN and UNKNOWN are:

- i. EDWARD AEMILUS STAFFORD<sup>4</sup> O'BRIEN, b. 1855.
- ii. LUCIUS STAFFORD O'BRIEN, b. 1851.
- iii. GERALD ARTHUR STAFFORD O'BRIEN, b. 1849.
- iv. FRANCIS HENRY STAFFORD O'BRIEN, b. 1844.
- v. HORACE STAFFORD O'BRIEN, b. 1842.

**4.** ALGEMON STAFFORD<sup>3</sup> O'BRIEN (*STAFFORD*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1817, and died 1845.

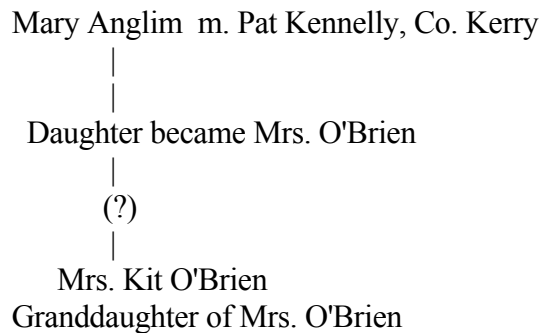
Child of ALGEMON STAFFORD O'BRIEN is:

- i. ALGEMON STAFFORD<sup>4</sup> O'BRIEN, b. 1844.





**Fr. Jeremiah Anglim's Notes on the O'Brien Family**  
**Chart C-33**



1. Henry O'Brien, Stafford O'Brien's brother, married Miss Ambrose.
2. Henry O'Brien had one son and three daughters, He went to America and wanted to return (fare home not sent). House called "great house."
3. Stafford O'Brien had a smaller place north of Newcastle West. He went to Ballynough. His sisters intercepted letters to the father. He came home when his father died and then disappeared.
4. Mrs. O'Brien, a relative in Detroit.
5. Henry O'Brien held house on 159 acres of land from the trustees of the Earl of Devon. Henry O'Brien was apparently last to leave there. He had keeners at his funeral.
6. Henry O'Brien is the great-grandfather of Fr. Jeremiah.
7. Henry O'Brien brought Lissurland, which is in the parish of Monegay, from Robert Anglim.
8. Captain O'Brien, Cratloe, fd. (?) of grandfather. McNamara - claimed to be cousin.

## **Monagea-(Ohio) United States Family Lineages**

*Letter from Mary Anglim*

November 29, 1911

Mr. A.M. Anglim,

A few days ago, we received the Irish papers which you forwarded to my father, and we are always eager to hear or read any Irish news, it is needless to say that these papers were welcomed and appreciated. Having always been anxious to learn of our Irish ancestors, we take pleasure in acknowledging anything sent to us by Irishmen of our own name, thus opening a way to future correspondence.

We have to a certain extent a limited knowledge of our forefathers, the only relatives of my father's family, known to us were his grandfather Jeremiah Anglim, who resided in Tarbert, County Kerry, and an uncle by the same name who resided in Limerick.

During my father's earlier life, he kept in touch with his grandfather, but as he grew older, other interests involving his attention and time, crept in, and thus, his correspondence was neglected.

Our knowledge of our family up to this time can be traced back to the days of the French Revolution, when we were supposed to have been banished from France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

This knowledge has been supplied to us through friends of our name, one of whom is Daniel Anglim, Captain of the Twelfth Infantry of the U.P.A., but the knowledge that we are in pursuit of, is the history of our family. Direct, which we feel certain you can impart to us.

Is my father's uncle, Jeremiah Anglim still living ?

We want to go further back into our family history, we wish to know of my father's great grandfather and all his immediate family.

Papa is very enthusiastic in Irish American affairs, a great admirer of John Redmond and thro' this medium, he has heard of several Irishmen bearing our name, one of whom is at present an alderman in London, who takes an interest in Irish Catholic and National affairs in that city, papa thinks that possibly this man may be one of your family, as he heard that he is a Limerick man.

My father occasionally sees his aunt, Mrs. Mary Parke of Philadelphia, who is a sister to Jeremiah Anglim of Limerick. He intended to go and see her, sometime during the next year. I will enclose a letter written to you, written by papa by her son Alec, we also hear occasionally of Mrs. John Donahue of Chicago who is a member of your family.

One of my father's most intimate friends here, a Mr. Edward Dorgan , who travelled thro' Ireland about a year ago, tried to locate your family, but failed, but later while attending the Passion Play at Obergammerau, met a Father Cahill, who told him of you, but it was then too late to locate you.

It seems indeed a pity that our families have become estranged as our relations could have been renewed through my brother who travelled thru the north of Ireland during the past year, while in the Medical Department of the Naval Services of the USA, had we been supplied with your address, it is possible that he would have looked you up.

Hoping that this letter will open a way to further correspondence and trusting to learn of your family, together with an account of our own family history, I will bring this letter to a close.

I am sincerely yours,

Mary Anglim  
(her lineage is on Charts C-34 and C-35)

-----  
**Compiler's Notes:**

Dan Corrigan, of Cleveland, Ohio, in April 2005, provided some very helpful information on the the Anglim sisters Dorothy & Mae (Mary) who wrote the letter in 1911. Mr. Corrigan believes that Mary was born in 1891. He determined some years ago that she wrote the letter based upon the relationships she described in the letter. He had no independent knowledge of this, except that the oral family history indicates she was an avid letter writer and that Mr. Corrigan's Great-Aunt Florence Corbett corresponded with her. Mary Anglim may have lived in St.Louis at one time but she is buried in Columbus.

Neither Mr. Corrigan or myself know who Mary Anglim was writing to in Ireland.

John Redmond was a Irish Liberal Nationalist figure in the late 19th and early 20th century.

Miss Anglim's reference to the Edict of Nantes is somewhat confusing because the Edict of Nantes, promulgated in 1598, protected French Protestants and it was revoked by King Louis XIV in 1685, a century before the French Revolution.



**Chart C-34: Connection Between Monagea and Ohio (USA) Anglim Families.**

Source: Fr. Jeremiah Anglim

An "Uncle Jer"  
of Limerick

|  
|

Jeremiah Anglim  
m. Mary Jane Kelly  
lived in Columbus Ohio

|

Mary Agnes Anglim  
b. Feb. 19, 1891  
Aunt of Rev. Jeremiah Anglim  
or Jeremiah Anglim of Columbus

see Charts C-35 and C-36 for more detail on her.

**Chart C-35: Limerick-Ohio Anglim Lineage (continued from Chart C-1) .**

Source: Jeremiah Anglim, Columbus Ohio (USA).

***Descendants of John D. Anglim of Monagea***  
(Continuation of Chart C- 1: The Monagea Anglim Lineage )

*Generation No. 4*

**1.** JOHN<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)<sup>3</sup>, DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 24 Jun 1830 in Lissurland (or Rathcahill), Limerick, Ireland, and died 01 Sep 1893 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married MARY HIGGINS 1856. She was born 1830, and died 02 Aug 1895 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

More About John Anglim:

John Anglim's father, Jeremiah Anglim, was born in Limerick and died in Tarbert.

He immigrated to the United States at age 10.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and MARY HIGGINS are:

2. i. JEREMIAH J.<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 18 Feb 1857, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. 14 Aug 1927, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
3. ii. JOHN D. ANGLIM, JR., b. 1858, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio.
4. iii. ELIZABETH (LIZZY) ANGLIM, b. 1861, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio.
5. iv. JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 1866, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. 06 Jul 1941, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
6. v. ALICIA (ALICE) A. ANGLIM, b. 1868, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio.
- vi. MARY ANNE (MAY) ANGLIM, b. 27 Nov 1871, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. May 1938, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; m. JOHN LENAHA; b. 1872; d. 23 Jul 1934, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

More about Mary Ann Anglim:

Mary Ann Anglim and John Lenahan married at old St. Peters Church.

7. vii. ELLEN (NELLIE) ANGLIM, b. 01 Feb 1864, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. 11 Apr 1943, Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; m. Thomas Corbett.

More about Ellen Anglim:

This family lived in Cleveland, Ohio.

8. viii. THOMAS ANGLIM.

*Generation No. 5*

**2.** JEREMIAH J.<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN<sup>4</sup>, DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)<sup>3</sup>, DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)<sup>2</sup>, UNKNOWN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 18 Feb 1857 in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio, and died 14 Aug 1927 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married MARY JANE KELLY 28 Apr 1885 in St. Mary's Chilliocothe, Ross County, Ohio. She was born 22 Mar 1856 in Washington Courthouse, Ohio, and died 08 Jan 1947 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and MARY KELLY are:

9.       i.   ROBERT EMMETT<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, b. 01 Sep 1886, Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio; d. 04 Oct 1965, Los Angeles, CA.
- ii.   JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 25 Nov 1888, Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio; d. 06 Mar 1891, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
10.       iii.   MARY (MAE) ANGLIM, b. 19 Feb 1891, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. 10 Mar 1990.
11.       iv.   JEREMIAH JOSEPH ANGLIM, b. 06 Jan 1895, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 05 Jan 1971, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
- v.   DELORES VERONICA ANGLIM, b. 01 Aug 1897, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 20 Nov 1956.
12.       vi.   MARGARET DOROTHY ANGLIM, b. 09 May 1902, Franklin County, Ohio.

**3. JOHN D.<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, JR. (*JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>)** was born 1858 in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio. He married Mary J. Shields.

More About John D, Anglim, Jr.:

John D. Anglim lived in Lexington, Ky. He raised his family in the Avalon Park area, in the South side of Chicago, IL.

Children of JOHN D. ANGLIM, JR. are:

- i.   JOHN W.<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, b. 02 Jan 1888; d. Jun 1974, Kenosha, WI..
- ii.   DANIEL W. ANGLIM, d. Nov. 1975

More about Daniel W. Anglim:

He married Mary Dugan. They have two children: Mary and Daniel. He has two grandchildren. Daniel W. Anglim was became a plumber, and worked for the City of Chicago from 1925 to 1968, He became a District Superintendant for the Chicago Water Department. His funeral mass was at St. Joseph Church in Homewood, IL. He was interred at Holy Sepulchre Cemetery.

- i.   JULIA M. TOBIN.

More about Julia Tobin:

Julia Tobin lived in Lexington, Ky.

- iv.   FRANCES WILKINSON, d. Jul. 1975.

More about Frances Wilkinson:

Frances Wilkinson lived in Flossmor, IL. She had one daughter: Dorothy Jean Bodnar. Her funeral mass was

At Infant Jesus of Prague Church. She was interred at Holy Sepulchre Cemetery.

- v.   DOLLY CRONKLES.
- vi.   DAISY ANN HORHY.

More about Daisy Ann Horhy:

Daisy Ann Horny lived in Golfport, FL.

- vii.   SARAH BARGHARD.

More about Sarah Barghard:



Sarah Barghard lived in Homewood, IL.

**4.** ELIZABETH (LIZZY)<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1861 in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio. She married WILLIAM KEALY and lived in St. Louis.

Children of ELIZABETH ANGLIM and WILLIAM KEALY are:

- i. CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> KEALY.
- ii. MARIE KEALY.
- iii. JOHN KEALY.

**5.** JAMES PATRICK<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1866 in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio, and died 06 Jul 1941 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married MARY.

Child of JAMES ANGLIM and MARY is:

- i. FRANCIS<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM.

**6.** ALICIA (ALICE) A.<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1868 in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio. She married JOHN CARROLL.

Children of ALICIA ANGLIM and JOHN CARROLL are:

- i. ALICIA<sup>6</sup> CARROLL.
- ii. GRACE CARROLL.
- iii. MARIE CARROLL.
- iv. HELEN CARROLL.
- v. JIM CARROLL, d. 27 Sep 1986, Washington, DC.
- vi. LAWRENCE CARROLL.

**7.** ELLEN (NELLIE)<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 01 Feb 1864 in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio, and died 11 Apr 1943 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. She married THOMAS A. CORBETT 01 Jun 1891 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio, son of THOMAS CORBETT and MARGARET KAPEL. He was born 25 May 1866, and died 04 May 1919 in Baltimore, Maryland.

More about Thomas A. Corbett:

Dan Corrigan, of Cleveland Ohio, is descended from this line of the family. He wrote that, "my Tom Corbett who married Ellen (Nellie) Anglim was the son of Thomas Corbett, the youngest of six brothers who emigrated from Newcastle West in the early 1850s. They were all born in Monagea."

Children of ELLEN ANGLIM and THOMAS CORBETT are:

13. i. THOMAS<sup>6</sup> CORBETT, b. Dec 1895, Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; d. 10 Nov 1966, Norwalk, CT.
14. ii. CATHERINE CORBETT, b. 20 Nov 1899, Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; d. 13 Apr 1983, Parma, Ohio.

**8.** THOMAS<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) He married UNKNOWN.

Child of THOMAS ANGLIM and UNKNOWN is:

15. i. JEREMIAH ROLAND<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1914..

*Generation No. 6*

**9.** ROBERT EMMETT<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 01 Sep 1886 in Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, and died 04 Oct 1965 in Los Angeles, CA. He married HELEN KRENN 1917 in McConn, Ohio.

Children of ROBERT ANGLIM and HELEN KRENN are:

- i. ROBERT E.<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM.  
ii. LUCEILIA ANGLIM, b. Dec 1930; m. HEWITT.

**10.** MARY (MAE)<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 19 Feb 1891 in Fairfield County, Ohio, and died 10 Mar 1990. She married JOHN REYMON. He was born 21 Jun 1891.

Children of MARY ANGLIM and JOHN REYMON are:

- i. JOHN<sup>7</sup> REYMON, b. 10 Jul 1924.  
ii. THOMAS REYMON, b. 15 Mar 1924.

**11.** JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 06 Jan 1895 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 05 Jan 1971 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married MARY C. KAISER 28 Apr 1920, daughter of SIMON KAISER and KATHERINE OELGOETZ. She was born 21 Oct 1898 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio, and died 13 Oct 1978 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and MARY KAISER are:

16. i. JEREMIAH J.<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM, b. 08 Mar 1921, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 05 Oct 1991, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.  
17. ii. JOHN D. ANGLIM, b. 14 May 1924, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 04 Feb 1979, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

**12.** MARGARET DOROTHY<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 09 May 1902 in Franklin County, Ohio. She married LEONARD P. CREEDON. He was born Jul 1902, and died 15 Apr 1973.

Child of MARGARET ANGLIM and LEONARD CREEDON is:

18. i. PAUL<sup>7</sup> CREEDON, b. 14 Jun 1930.

**13.** THOMAS<sup>6</sup> CORBETT (*ELLEN (NELLIE)*<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 1895 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, and died 10 Nov 1966 in Norwalk, CT. He married (1) MARGARET T. CASEY. She was born 16 Jan 1893 in Pennsylvania, and died 08 Feb 1988 in Norwalk, CT. He married (2) JULIE CURRAN 27 Jan 1926 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Children of THOMAS CORBETT and JULIE CURRAN are:

- i. DANIEL WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> CORBETT, m. Nanci Welker, 14 Aug 1948, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
- ii. JOHN T. CORBETT, m. HELEN HEIM, 10 Aug 1946, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

**14.** CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> CORBETT (*ELLEN (NELLIE)*<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 20 Nov 1899 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, and died 13 Apr 1983 in Parma, Ohio. She married JOHN P. CORRIGAN 01 Jun 1920 in St. Cecilia, Cleveland, Ohio, son of JAMES CORRIGAN and BRIDGET DOYLE. He was born 02 Sep 1891 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, and died 18 Nov 1961 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan.

Child of CATHERINE CORBETT and JOHN CORRIGAN is:

- i. CATHERINE PATRICIA<sup>7</sup> CORRIGAN, b. 24 May 1921, Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; d. 06 Feb 2003, Westlake, Ohio.

**15.** JEREMIAH ROLAND<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1914. He married MARY THERESE REYNOLDS 1943.

Children of JEREMIAH ROLAND ANGLIM and MARY REYNOLDS are:

- i. VAL<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. JERRY.
- iii. ADRIAN.
- iv. RICHARD.
- v. ANNA.
- vi. HELEN.
- vii. MARY.
- viii. MARGARET.

### *Generation No. 7*

**16.** JEREMIAH J.<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH JOSEPH*<sup>6</sup>, *JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 08 Mar 1921 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 05 Oct 1991 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married HELEN ELIZABETH NOLL 28 Jan 1942 in St. Joseph's Church, Somerset, Ohio. She was born 14 Oct 1922.

More about JEREMIAH J. ANGLIM and HELEN NOLL:

Jeremiah J. Anglim was an army private when they married. Helen Noll is the daughter of M/M Joe Noll of Somerset-New Lexington Road, Somerset, Ohio.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and HELEN NOLL are:

- i. JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> ANGLIM, b. 01 Nov 1943; m. ELLEN JACKSON, 17 Jun 1967; b. 23 Jun 1944.
- ii. PATRICIA ELIZABETH ANGLIM, b. 19 Aug 1945.
- iii. KATHLEEN MARY ANGLIM, b. 19 Dec 1946; m. ANTHONY J. AMBROSE, 29 Jul 1967, St. Michael's Church; b. 13 Sep 1946.
- iv. ANNETTE LOUISE ANGLIM, b. 27 Jan 1949; m. ROBERT TAYLOR.
- v. TIMOTHY ANGLIM, b. Jan 1953; d. Jan 1953.
- vi. MARTHA VERONICA ANGLIM, b. 12 Nov 1956.
- vii. PHILIP THOMAS ANGLIM, b. 21 Oct 1959.

**17.** JOHN D.<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH JOSEPH*<sup>6</sup>, *JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 14 May 1924 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 04 Feb 1979 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married MARY M. SNIDER 19 Aug 1946 in Holy Rosary Church; Columbus, Ohio. She was born 19 Dec 1925.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and MARY SNIDER are:

- i. MARY THERESA<sup>8</sup> ANGLIM, b. 22 Mar 1956.
- ii. CHRISTOPHER ANGLIM, b. 12 Oct 1959; d. Jan 2007.
- iii. ANN ANGLIM, b. Sep 1962.

**18.** PAUL<sup>7</sup> CREEDON (*MARGARET DOROTHY*<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, *JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 14 Jun 1930. He married MALVENA AYASH 1955.

Children of PAUL CREEDON and MALVENA AYASH are:

- i. ALYSE<sup>8</sup> CREEDON, b. 1959.
- ii. PAUL CREEDON, b. 1963.
- iii. DEBBIE CREEDON, b. 1966.

### **Chart C-35: Limerick-Ohio Anglim Lineage (continued from Chart C-1) .**

Source: Dan Corrigan, Cleveland Ohio (USA), April 2005.

#### *Generation No. 1*

**1.** JOHN<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*) was born June 27, 1830 in County Limerick,Ireland, and died September 01, 1893 in Franklin County,Ohio. He married MARY HIGGINS 1856 in Lancaster,Ohio. She was born 1838, and died August 02, 1895 in Franklin County,Ohio.

#### More About JOHN ANGLIM:

Burial: September 1893, MtCalvary,Holy Cross Sec.E;Lot 141 (He purchased 6 graves).

Cause of death (Facts Pg): 1893, He died of lockjaw.

Courthouse;Fairfield Coun: 1864, John Anglim either helped build and/or was a custodian at the Fairfield County Courthouse during the 19th Century.

Ewing family: John Anglim had ties to lawyer Ewing of Lancaster, Ohio who was associated with the Shermans. John Anglim helped build the Fairfield County Courthouse. We have a deed Ewing to Anglim.

Immigration: 1840, He was 10 years old and traveled with an unknown family member; possibly under another name.

Naturalization: 1858, Fairfield County. The naturalization record shows him being naturalized on October 16, 1858 (J23-CP-Ireland). New York passenger records indicate that John Anglim, age 200, arrived in New York on Nov. 13, 1852, from Limerick, on the Cecilia. This is most likely this John Anglim.

Property: 1864, Deeded property by Thos.Ewing

Residence: 1880, Rushcreek Twn;Fairfield Co.

#### More About MARY HIGGINS:

Burial: August 1895, MtCalvary;Sec E.Holy Cross grave 2

#### Children of JOHN ANGLIM and MARY HIGGINS are:

2. i. JEREMIAH J.<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. February 15, 1857, Lancaster,Ohio Fairfield County; d. August 14, 1927, Columbus, Ohio Franklin County.
3. ii. JOHN ANGLIM JR., b. 1858, Lancaster,Ohio Fairfield County.
4. iii. ELIZABETH (LIZZY) ANGLIM, b. 1861.
5. iv. ELLEN (NELLIE) ANGLIM, b. February 01, 1864, Lancaster, Ohio; d. April 11, 1943, Cleveland.
6. v. JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 1866, Lancaster,Ohio Fairfield County; d. July 06, 1941, Columbus, Ohio Franklin County.
7. vi. ALICIA A. ANGLIM, b. 1868, Lancaster,Ohio Fairfield County.
- vii. MARY ANNE (MAY) ANGLIM, b. November 27, 1871, Lancaster,Ohio Fairfield County; d. 1938, Columbus,Franklin County,Ohio; m. JOHN J. LENAHAAN; b. 1872; d. July 23, 1934, Franklin County,Ohio cert 42863.

#### More About MARY ANNE (MAY) ANGLIM:

Burial: May 07, 1938, Mt.Calvary;Holy Cross Sec.E grave8.

#### More About JOHN J. LENAHAAN:

Burial: July 25, 1934, Mt.Calvary;Holy Cross Sec.E grave 7.

## Generation No. 2

**2. JEREMIAH J.<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM** (*JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*) was born February 15, 1857 in Lancaster, Ohio Fairfield County, and died August 14, 1927 in Columbus, Ohio Franklin County. He married MARY JANE KELLY. April 28, 1885 in St. Marys Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio. She was born March 22, 1856 in Washington Courthouse, Ohio, and died January 08, 1947 in Franklin County, Ohio.

More About JEREMIAH J. ANGLIM:

Burial: August 16, 1927, St. Joseph's Cemetery. Lot 74 MTCsec.

Occupation: Carpenter; Penna R.R. Shops

Organizations: 1875, Knights of St. George; Catholic Organization of Men.

Residence: 1927, 655 Wilson Ave; Columbus

More About MARY JANE KELLY.:

Burial: January 11, 1947, St. Joseph's Cemetery. Lot 74 MTCsec.

Member: St. Altar Society

Residence: 655 Wilson Ave. Columbus

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and MARY KELLY. are:

8. i. ROBERT EMMET<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. September 01, 1886, Chillicothe, Ohio; d. October 04, 1965, Los Angeles, California.
- ii. JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM, b. November 25, 1888, Chillicothe, Ohio; d. March 06, 1891, Ohio.

More About JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM:

Burial: April 01, 1926, St. Joseph's Cem. Mt. Calvary Sec. Lot 74 (Removed from Mt. Calvary).

9. iii. MARY (MAE) ANGLIM, b. February 19, 1891, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. March 10, 1990.
10. iv. JEREMIAH JOSEPH ANGLIM, b. January 06, 1895, Franklin County, Ohio; d. January 05, 1971, Columbus, Ohio Franklin County.
- v. DOLORES VERONICA ANGLIM, b. August 01, 1897, Franklin County, Ohio; d. November 20, 1956.

More About DOLORES VERONICA ANGLIM:

Burial: November 23, 1956, St. Joseph's Cem. Mt. Calvary Sec. Lot 74.

11. vi. MARGARET DOROTHY ANGLIM, b. May 09, 1902, Franklin County, Ohio.

**3. JOHN ANGLIM<sup>4</sup> JR.** (*JOHN<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*) was born 1858 in Lancaster, Ohio Fairfield County.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM JR. are:

- i. DANIEL W.<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. FRANCES ANGLIM, m. WILKINSON.

More About WILKINSON:

Residence: Flossmoor, Illinois

- iii. MARGARET ANGLIM, m. FUERST.
- iv. JULIA ANGLIM, m. TOBIN.

More About JULIA ANGLIM:

Residence: Chicago

More About TOBIN:

Residence: Lexington, Kentucky

- v. JOHN W. ANGLIM, b. January 02, 1888; d. June 1974, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140.

More About JOHN W. ANGLIM:  
Burial: June 1974  
Residence: Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140  
Social Security Number: 390-03-2241

- vi. DOLLY ANGLIM, m. (1) CRONKLES; m. (2) GEORGE.
- vii. DAISY ANN ANGLIM, m. HOGYN.

More About HOGYN:  
Residence: Gulfport, Florida

- viii. SARAH ANGLIM, m. BARGHARD.

More About BARGHARD:  
Residence: Homewood, Illinois

**4. ELIZABETH (LIZZY)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*)** was born 1861. She married WILLIAM KEALY.

More About WILLIAM KEALY:  
Residence: St. Louis

Children of ELIZABETH ANGLIM and WILLIAM KEALY are:

- i. CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> KEALY.
- ii. MARIE KEALY.
- iii. JOHN KEALY.

**5. ELLEN (NELLIE)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*)** was born February 01, 1864 in Lancaster, Ohio, and died April 11, 1943 in Cleveland. She married THOMAS A. CORBETT June 01, 1891 in Columbus, Ohio, son of THOMAS CORBETT and MARGARET KAPEL. He was born May 25, 1866 in Columbus, Ohio Franklin County, and died May 04, 1919 in Baltimore Maryland.

More About ELLEN (NELLIE) ANGLIM:  
Burial: April 14, 1943, Calvary Cemetery at Cleveland; St. Rose's Church.  
Lived at 1372 West 111: 1372 W. 111 Cleveland  
Residence: 1920, At this time, the family without a father, lived at 3308 E. 137th St.  
Later moved to West Side always near the Corrigan's.  
Sec. 73 L64A Calvary: She had seven children + 1 stillborn?  
U.S. Census: Ellen was also known as Nellie and she reported having given birth to 9 children with seven living.

More About THOMAS A. CORBETT:  
Burial: May 17, 1919, Calvary Cemetery. Sec 42, Lot 426 g.6  
Carpenter in Kinsman area: Killed by a train at work in Md.  
Moved to Cleveland?: It is unclear why the move to Cleveland; however his brother Maurice did too. However; his son Tom was married in Columbus to Julie Curran so the family may have kept up ties with their Columbus relatives?  
Residence: 1900, Census of 1900 reports address as 414 Herald, another deed shows ownership of a house on E. 75th St, birth records of the children have them on Quincy (Quebec). He built many houses in the Kinman Ave. area.  
St. John's Cathedral: He had some involvement with the design of the Cathedral. A Corbett donated one of the windows.

Children of ELLEN ANGLIM and THOMAS CORBETT are:

- i. FLORENCE MARGARET<sup>5</sup> CORBETT, b. November 15, 1892, Cleveland; d. November 19, 1976, Cleveland.

More About FLORENCE MARGARET CORBETT:

3308 E.137th: 1919, This house was near E.137th & Kinsman

Baptism: November 27, 1892, St. Edwards

Burial: Calvary Cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio

E.137th St.: Florence was interested in family history and kept in touch with relatives-particularly her cousins on the Anglim branch

Sponsors: Martin Leininger and Mary Monroe.

- ii. JAMES CORBETT, b. December 02, 1893, Cleveland; d. 1894, Cleveland.

More About JAMES CORBETT:

Baptism: December 24, 1893, St. Edwards

Grandpa John Anglim: John Anglim died of lockjaw while visiting his daughter Ellen while she was pregnant with a child. It might have been this one. He'd had a nail in his foot around that time.

Sponsors: James and Anna Corbett; they would later be the godparents for John as this child died apparently very soon after birth.

- 12. iii. THOMAS (UNCLE TOM) CORBETT, b. December 1895, Cleveland; d. November 10, 1966, Norwalk, Connecticut.
- iv. JOHN J. CORBETT, b. November 10, 1896, Cleveland; d. February 12, 1979, St. Genevieve, Missouri; m. PEARL AGNES RIGDON, April 15, 1940, St. Genevieve, Missouri; b. December 06, 1896; d. July 27, 1982, St. Genevieve, Missouri.

More About JOHN J. CORBETT:

Baptism: December 06, 1896, St. Edward

Burial: St. Genevieve, Missouri

Confirmation: August 14, 1910, St. Edward

Military service: 1918, He enlisted 23 August 1918; 159 Depot Brigade to Discharge. Honorable 10 December 1918.

NO Children: Lived a long and happy life at St. Louis, Missouri

- v. JOSEPH A. CORBETT, b. August 07, 1898, Cleveland; d. September 20, 1972, Cleveland.

More About JOSEPH A. CORBETT:

Baptism: September 11, 1898

Church: 1898, St. Edward

Confirmation: August 14, 1910, St. Edward

Godparents: 1898, John & Mary Moore; proves connection to Corbetts on E.98th. Family of Maurice Corbett married to Mary Moore.

Never married: Maintained a family home with sister Florence until they both died in the 1970's

- 13. vi. CATHARINE CORBETT, b. November 20, 1899, Cleveland; d. April 13, 1983, Parma, Ohio.
- vii. MAURICE A. (REESE) CORBETT, b. April 04, 1901, Cleveland; d. December 12, 1970, New York; m. (1) RUTH GALLAGHER; m. (2) PHILOMENA THOMAS, August 31, 1933, St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio.

More About MAURICE A. (REESE) CORBETT:

Baptism: May 05, 1901, St. Edward, Cleveland, Ohio. His baptismal certificate says his name as Maurice Raymond Corbett.

Burial: Cleveland

Uncle Reese was married 3: He was a very colorful character. There is a letter from him from Wash. DC. during WWII when Uncle John was missing to Patricia McCrone.

- 14. viii. MARY H. CORBETT, b. September 08, 1903, Cleveland; d. October 21, 1969, Cleveland.

**6. JAMES PATRICK<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*)** was born 1866 in Lancaster, Ohio Fairfield County, and died July 06, 1941 in Columbus, Ohio Franklin County. He married MARY.



More About JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM:  
Burial: July 09, 1941, Mt.Calvary  
Occupation: Lawyer  
Residence: 1941, Kingly Ave.Columbus

Child of JAMES ANGLIM and MARY is:  
i. FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.

More About FRANCIS ANGLIM:  
Residence: Chicago

7. ALICIA A.<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*) was born 1868 in Lancaster,Ohio Fairfield County. She married JOHN CARROLL.

Children of ALICIA ANGLIM and JOHN CARROLL are:

- i. JAMES<sup>5</sup> CARROLL.
- ii. LAWRENCE CARROLL.
- iii. ALICIA CARROLL.
- iv. MARIE CARROLL.
- v. GRACE CARROLL.
- vi. HELEN CARROLL, d. September 27, 1986, Washington D.C..

More About HELEN CARROLL:  
Occupation: Lawyer

### *Generation No. 3*

8. ROBERT EMMET<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*) was born September 01, 1886 in Chillicothe,Ohio, and died October 04, 1965 in Los Angeles, California. He married HELEN KRENN 1917 in McConn? Ohio.

More About ROBERT EMMET ANGLIM:  
Residence: Long Beach,California  
Social Security Number: 569-26-8715

Children of ROBERT ANGLIM and HELEN KRENN are:

- i. ROBERT E.<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM.

More About ROBERT E. ANGLIM:  
Residence: Sunnyvale,California?

- ii. LUCEILIA ANGLIM, b. December 1930; m. (1) HEWITT; m. (2) DRAKE; m. (3) WHITING.

More About LUCEILIA ANGLIM:  
Married 3X: Hewitt,Drake and Whiting

**Robert Emmett Anglim** had one brother: Joseph Anglim and two sisters: Mary Nealon and Dorothy Creedon. Robert E. Anglim married Helen Krenn Anglim (who was born in Austria). Helen was born August 18, 1886 in Austria. They had one son: Robert Henry Anglim and one daughter: Helen Lucille Anglim. R.E. Anglim lived in Long Beach in

1945.<sup>42</sup> He lived at 2312 Linden Avenue, in Long Beach in 1948. Robert E. Anglim lived at 761 Molina Avenue, Long Beach at the time of his death in 1965.<sup>43</sup> Helen moved from Long Beach to Ventura in 1970, to be closer to Lucille. Helen died on September 2, 1977 in Ventura, California.<sup>44</sup>

**Helen Lucille Anglim** graduated from Woodrow Wilson High School and attended the University of California at Santa Barbara. Her married name is Drake..

**Robert Henry Anglim** lived at 2320 Linden Avenue, in Long Beach in 1950. By 1977, he moved to Lincoln City, Oregon.

Robert Henry Anglim married Bertha G. Anglim. In 1968, he lived at Seal Beach and she lived at 1165 ½ Walnut Avenue, in Long Beach. Their son, **Patrick E. Anglim**, graduated from Jordan High School. He became a Lance Corporal with the US Marines, and served in Echo Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion, 3<sup>rd</sup> Marines. He was killed in the Vietnam War in December 28, 1967.<sup>45</sup>

**9. MARY (MAE)<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM** (*JEREMIAH J.<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*) was born February 19, 1891 in Fairfield County, Ohio, and died March 10, 1990. She married J.R.(RAY) NEALON September 11, 1926. He was born June 21, 1891, and died August 31, 1978.

More About MARY (MAE) ANGLIM:

Aunt Florence: Florence Corbett was in contact with Mae and Dorothy.

Burial: March 13, 1990, Lot 74 Mt. Calvary Sec; St. Joseph's Cem.

Letter writer: She was a great letter writer keeping in contact with a lot of people including a 1911 letter to relatives in Ireland. She was also known as Mary Agnes.

More About J.R.(RAY) NEALON:

Burial: September 04, 1974, Lot 74 Mt. Calvary Sec; St. Joseph's Cem. CDR USNR.

Children of MARY ANGLIM and J.R.(RAY) NEALON are:

- i. JOHN<sup>6</sup> NEALON, b. July 10, 1927.
- ii. THOMAS NEALON, b. March 15, 1933.

**10. JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM** (*JEREMIAH J.<sup>4</sup>, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*) was born January 06, 1895 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died January 05, 1971 in Columbus, Ohio Franklin County. He married MARY C. KAISER April 28, 1920 in St. Leo Columbus, Ohio. She was born October 21, 1894, and died October 13, 1978 in Columbus, Ohio Franklin County.

More About JEREMIAH JOSEPH ANGLIM:

Burial: January 08, 1971, St. Joseph's Cem. Lot 74 gr. 7. Mount Calvary Sec.

---

<sup>42</sup> Long Beach CA City Directory, 1945.

<sup>43</sup> LONG BEACH PRESS TELEGRAM, Oct. 6, 1965, at E-2.

<sup>44</sup> LONG BEACH INDEPENDENT, September 2, 1977, at C-9.

<sup>45</sup> LONG BEACH INDEPENDENT, January 8, 1968, at C-6.; PASADENA STAR-NEWS, January 3, 1968, at B-16.

Founder: B & A. Paint Co., Veteran Of WWI with 309th Engineers; American Legion; Knights of Columbus; Agonis Club; Shamrock Club & Aquinas Alumni Association.

More About MARY C. KAISER:

Burial: October 17, 1978, St. Joseph's Cemetery. Lot 74 MTCsec.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and MARY KAISER are:

- i. JEREMIAH J.<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, b. March 08, 1921, Franklin County, Ohio; d. October 05, 1991, Columbus, Ohio Franklin County; m. HELEN ELIZABETH NOLL, January 28, 1942, St. Josephs; Somerset, Ohio; b. October 14, 1922.

More About JEREMIAH J. ANGLIM:

Burial: October 08, 1991, St. Joseph's Cemetery. Lot 150; St. Anthony's Sec.

- ii. JOHN D. ANGLIM, b. May 14, 1924, Franklin County, Ohio; d. February 04, 1979, Columbus, Ohio Franklin County; m. MARY M. SNIDER, August 19, 1946, Holy Rosary; Columbus, Ohio; b. December 19, 1925.

More About JOHN D. ANGLIM:

Burial: February 06, 1979, St. Joseph's Cemetery. Lot 544 Miraculous Medals Sec.

Military service: World War II

Vice-president: 1979, B & A. Paint Co.

**11.** MARGARET DOROTHY<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.*<sup>4</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF*<sup>2</sup> *MONAGEA*, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup> *ANGLIM*) was born May 09, 1902 in Franklin County, Ohio. She married LEONARD P. CREEDON. He was born July 1902, and died April 15, 1973.

More About LEONARD P. CREEDON:

Burial: April 18, 1973, St. Joseph's Cem; Lot 74 MTCsec.

Residence: Atlanta, Georgia

Child of MARGARET ANGLIM and LEONARD CREEDON is:

- i. PAUL<sup>6</sup> CREEDON, b. June 14, 1930; m. MALVENA AYASH, 1955.

**12.** THOMAS (UNCLE TOM)<sup>5</sup> CORBETT (*ELLEN (NELLIE)*<sup>4</sup> *ANGLIM*, *JOHN*<sup>3</sup>, *JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF*<sup>2</sup> *MONAGEA*, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup> *ANGLIM*) was born December 1895 in Cleveland, and died November 10, 1966 in Norwalk, Connecticut. He married (1) MARGARET T. CASEY. She was born January 16, 1893 in Pennsylvania, and died February 08, 1988 in Norwalk, Connecticut. He married (2) JULIE CURRAN January 27, 1926 in Columbus, Ohio.

More About THOMAS (UNCLE TOM) CORBETT:

Letter to Uncle John: 1918, We have a letter from Tom Jr. to his Uncle John (John W.) in Columbus who he had worked for at one time.

Military service: Bet. 1918 - 1919, National Army ; Enlisted 28 April 1918. Co. B 329 Infantry to Discharge Private St Mihiel; Meuse-Argonne; Defensive Sector. American Expeditionary Forces 11 June 1918 to 22 December 1918. Honorable Discharge 24 January 1919.

Children of THOMAS (UNCLE CORBETT and JULIE CURRAN are:

- i. DANIEL WM<sup>6</sup> CORBETT, m. Nanci Welker, August 14, 1948, Columbus, Ohio.
- ii. JOHN T. CORBETT, m. HELEN HEIM, August 10, 1946, Columbus, Ohio.

**13.** CATHARINE<sup>5</sup> CORBETT (*ELLEN (NELLIE)*<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM) was born November 20, 1899 in Cleveland, and died April 13, 1983 in Parma, Ohio. She married JOHN P. CORRIGAN June 01, 1920 in Cleveland, Ohio; St. Cecelias, son of JAMES CORRIGAN and BRIDGET DOYLE. He was born September 02, 1891 in Cleveland, and died November 18, 1961 in Detroit, Michigan.

**More About CATHARINE CORBETT:**

Alicia: Grandma was known as Catharine Alicia Corbett Corrigan after Alicia Anglim of Lancaster, Ohio. Catharine was the name of a child (twins)? that died in the early 1860's during the Civil War.

Baptism: December 24, 1899

Burial: April 1983, Holy Cross Cemetery Sec 15; Lot 423 #1

Catharine Collins: She had a good friend named Catharine Collins.

Confirmation: September 23, 1913, St. Edwards; her name in God's eyes was "Alicia"

Sponsors: Maurice A. Corbett and Mary Maloney Britt. Proves connection also to the Corbetts on E. 98th St. St. Edward.

**More About JOHN P. CORRIGAN:**

Admitted to Ohio Bar: 1916, Grandpa was a successful lawyer for many years. He served in the Great War (WWI). He was with the Office of Price Stabilization during WWII.

Burial: November 1961, Holy Cross Cemetery Sec 15; Lot 423 #2

Further residences: 1921, Aunt Patty's birth certificate says 9109 Willard. These houses no longer exist. Site of a Baptist Church across from West Tech.

Residence: 1917, He is listed in Northern Ohio Bench & Bar as living on Robinwood in Lakewood prior to W.W.I.

**Children of CATHARINE CORBETT and JOHN CORRIGAN are:**

- i. CATHERINE PATRICIA<sup>6</sup> CORRIGAN, b. May 24, 1921, Cleveland, Ohio, St. Ann's Hospital; d. February 06, 2003, Westlake, Ohio (St. John Westshore Hosp.); m. WILLIAM PATRICK MCCRONE, April 27, 1946, Cuyahoga, County Ohio; b. May 30, 1918, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; d. September 21, 1980, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

**More About CATHERINE PATRICIA CORRIGAN:**

Aunt Pat: She was commonly called Patty by the family. I did not know her given name was Catharine.

Burial: February 08, 2003, Holy Cross; Sec 32 Lot 1439 g.2

Death Notes: She lived for 5 years at Good Samaritan Nursing Home; she had Alzheimer's Disease; she died at 10:30 A.M. after a couple days in the hospital.

**More About WILLIAM PATRICK MCCRONE:**

Burial: September 25, 1980, Holy Cross Cemetery

Employment: Dow Chemical; he retired in 1968

Honorable Discharge: March 19, 1946, He served in Europe.

Military service: October 21, 1942, U.S. Army

- ii. JOHN FRANCIS CORRIGAN, b. May 30, 1922, Cleveland; d. February 08, 1994, Cleveland; m. IRENE COX, September 06, 1958, Cleveland, Ohio; b. April 08, 1927.

**More About JOHN FRANCIS CORRIGAN:**

Burial: Cleveland

Occupation: John F. rose through the ranks as a probation officer/referee at Cuy. Juvenile Court and became a lawyer; noted legislator and long-serving Juvenile Court Judge 1968-88; Elected to the Eighth District Court of Appeals; he died in his last year of his term.

- iii. JAMES JOSEPH CORRIGAN, b. August 02, 1924, Cleveland; m. GIM GUNAWAN, September 12, 1994, Florida; b. July 30, 1923, Philippines.

More About JAMES JOSEPH CORRIGAN:

Bartender: Jimmy was usually the family bartender; he was getting tired of it but still bartended at Daniel O's wedding reception when Gaspar Soltesz asked him to.

Occupation: Treasury agent; tracked down bootleggers in Southern states as a young man.

- iv. JOSEPH PATRICK CORRIGAN, b. June 01, 1927, Cleveland; d. August 28, 2003, Lorain, Ohio; m. ANNE MARY PROSSIK, October 10, 1954, Cleveland, Ohio; b. August 24, 1928.

Notes for JOSEPH PATRICK CORRIGAN:

Uncle Joe was a fine man and was a steward of many responsibilities and interests. He was involved in every community in which he ever lived and was always the first to help.

The family spent some time living at South Bend Indiana, Brunswick, Ohio and mostly North Olmsted before retiring near Elyria. Joe was a candidate for Mayor of N. Olmsted, Cuyahoga County Recorder. He served as a Councilman for Brunswick, Bailiff for Common Pleas Court, agent for County Board of Mental Retardation and Service Director of the City of N. Olmsted for eight years among other things.

The family had several parties within a week before he died including the William and Gerry Shaughnessy 50th Wedding Anniversary celebration at Thompson Ohio on August 23, 2003. Bill Shaughnessy was Uncle Joe's best man. Joe had met Anne through his sister Gerry. They were married for 49 years. Several stories were told at the wake. Bill Shaughnessy stated that he had no money for Christmas in the early years and Joe gave him \$50 which he probably needed himself. Mary Columbro said Joe was in California during Thanksgiving when brother Neil passed away. When told it would be understood if they couldn't get back, Joe said, "there is no option". Family was everything. Little Patty was grateful for all the help he gave with her family. Dan Corrigan Sr. said Joe was a hero in 1940 at age 13 for saving Baby Susie during a house fire. Many of the kids commented on his cooking and one piped up that his chili was terrible. Theresa disagreed. Sister Susan Corrigan gave an outstanding eulogy at his funeral at St. Richards.

More About JOSEPH PATRICK CORRIGAN:

Burial: August 30, 2003, Holy Cross Cemetery; sec 39 Lot 3015 g.2

- v. GERALDINE CLARE CORRIGAN, b. November 08, 1929; m. WILLIAM THOMAS SHAUGHNESSY, August 22, 1953; b. April 12, 1927.
- vi. MARY CATHARINE CORRIGAN, b. January 04, 1932, Cleveland, Ohio; m. (1) ANTHONY BERNARD COLUMBRO, June 15, 1985; b. January 23, 1923; m. (2) REX EDWARD MORGAN, June 10, 1949.

More About MARY CATHARINE CORRIGAN:

Anthony Columbro: June 15, 1985, Mary Corrigan Morgan married Anthony Columbro. He has a child Laura Columbro by a previous marriage

Remarried: 1985, Anthony Columbro

- vii. DANIEL O'CONNELL CORRIGAN, b. July 27, 1933, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio; m. MARY JOSEPHINE SOLTESZ, August 01, 1959, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio; b. September 29, 1938, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio.

More About DANIEL O'CONNELL CORRIGAN:

Public service: 1963, Elected member of the Cleveland Board of Education; served as President 1969-1970. He was elected to the Common Pleas Court General Division in 1970 and he is currently the longest serving judge in the State of Ohio.

More About MARY JOSEPHINE SOLTESZ:

Employment: Bet. 1975 - 2000, Mary Josephine (Mary Jo) worked for twenty five years (1975-2000) at Hillcrest Hospital in the Emergency Room as the Senior Medical Records Technician. She was the person to see at night besides the doctors if you needed anything done.

Marriage Notes for DANIEL CORRIGAN and MARY SOLTESZ:

Daniel and Mary Jo were among the first to be married at the newly built St. Benedict Church in 1959

It no longer functions as a Catholic Church facility. The last mass was in 1993.

- viii. CONSTANCE ELLEN CORRIGAN, b. August 27, 1935, Cleveland; m. RICHARD THOMAS BLAKE, May 01, 1965, Cleveland, Ohio; b. September 19, 1933.
- ix. CORNELIUS CHARLES CORRIGAN, b. October 24, 1936, Cleveland; d. November 18, 2001, Cleveland; m. PATRICIA WALSH, November 27, 1965; b. June 19, 1940.

More About CORNELIUS CHARLES CORRIGAN:  
Burial: November 2001, All Souls ,Chardon, Ohio

- x. DONALD MICHAEL CORRIGAN, b. February 20, 1939, Cleveland.

More About DONALD MICHAEL CORRIGAN:  
Retirement 1997: Worked at probate court for over 30 years

- xi. SUSAN HELEN CORRIGAN, b. April 10, 1940, Cleveland, Ohio.

More About SUSAN HELEN CORRIGAN:  
Sister of Humility of Ma: Sister of Humility of Mary since 1967 Final Vows taken

**14. MARY H.<sup>5</sup> CORBETT** (*ELLEN (NELLIE)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, JOHN<sup>3</sup>, JEREMIAH ANGLIM OF<sup>2</sup> MONAGEA, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM*) was born September 08, 1903 in Cleveland, and died October 21, 1969 in Cleveland. She married AVON M. ROSE February 18, 1926 in St.John's Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio. He was born November 03, 1897 in Ohio, and died July 03, 1987 in Mentor,Ohio.

More About MARY H. CORBETT:  
Convert: Mary converted to her husband's religion

More About AVON M. ROSE:  
Occupation: 1930, Branch manager; bank office  
Residence: 1930, 1468 E.118th St.  
Social Security Number: 284-16-6527

Children of MARY CORBETT and AVON ROSE are:

- i. RICHARD M.<sup>6</sup> ROSE, b. March 19, 1927, Ohio; d. April 17, 1984, Willoughby, Lake Co.,Ohio; m. PAULINE MONICA TRAYNOR; b. 1931; d. October 15, 2004, Lake Co,Ohio.

More About RICHARD M. ROSE:  
Burial: April 19, 1984  
Richard and Pauline: Speech and hearing impaired; they used sign language.

More About PAULINE MONICA TRAYNOR:  
Burial: October 18, 2004, Acacia Memorial Park, Mayfield Hts., Ohio

- ii. CAROL ANN ROSE, b. 1930; d. June 07, 1971; m. DONALD W. JOHNSON.

More About CAROL ANN ROSE:  
Teacher: Cleveland Heights-Univ Hts Schools 1952-55.

More About DONALD W. JOHNSON:  
Residence: Melrose, Massachusetts

### Chart C-36: Columbus Ohio Anglims.

Source: John D. Anglim, Columbus Ohio

\*=born in Chillicothe, Ohio

### *Descendants of Jeremiah J. Anglim* (Continues Chart C-1: Monagea Anglim Lineage)

#### *Generation No. 5*

1. JEREMIAH J.<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 18 Feb 1857 in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio, and died 14 Aug 1927 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married MARY JANE KELLY 28 Apr 1885 in St. Mary's Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio. She was born 22 Mar 1856 in Washington Courthouse, Ohio, and died 08 Jan 1947 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and MARY KELLY are:

2. i. ROBERT EMMETT<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, b. 01 Sep 1886, Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio; d. 04 Oct 1965, Los Angeles, CA.
- ii. JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 25 Nov 1888, Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio; d. 06 Mar 1891, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
- iii. MARY (MAE) ANGLIM, b. 19 Feb 1891, Fairfield County, Ohio; d. 10 Mar 1990.
3. iv. JEREMIAH JOSEPH ANGLIM, b. 06 Jan 1895, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 05 Jan 1971, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
- v. DELORES VERONICA ANGLIM, b. 01 Aug 1897, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 20 Nov 1956.
4. vi. MARGARET DOROTHY ANGLIM, b. 09 May 1902, Franklin County, Ohio.

#### *Generation No. 6*

2. ROBERT EMMETT<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 01 Sep 1886 in Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, and died 04 Oct 1965 in Los Angeles, CA. He married HELEN KRENN 1917 in McConn, Ohio.

Children of ROBERT ANGLIM and HELEN KRENN are:

- i. ROBERT E.<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. LUCEILIA ANGLIM, b. Dec 1930; m. HEWITT.

3. JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 06 Jan 1895 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 05 Jan 1971 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married MARY C. KAISER 28 Apr 1920. She was born 21 Oct 1894 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio, and died 13 Oct 1978 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and MARY KAISER are:

- i. JEREMIAH J.<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM, b. 08 Mar 1921, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 05 Oct 1991, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; m. HELEN ELIZABETH NOLL, 28 Jan 1942, Somerset, Ohio; b. 14 Oct 1922.
- ii. JOHN D. ANGLIM, b. 14 May 1924, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 04 Feb 1979, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; 4m. MARY M. SNIDER, 19 Aug 1946, Holy Rosary; Columbus, Ohio; b. 19 Dec 1925.

4. MARGARET DOROTHY<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN*<sup>4</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH)*<sup>3</sup>, *DEMETRIUS (JEREMIAH JOSEPH)*<sup>2</sup>, *UNKNOWN*<sup>1</sup>) was born 09 May 1902 in Franklin County, Ohio. She married LEONARD P. CREEDON. He was born Jul 1902, and died 15 Apr 1973.

Child of MARGARET ANGLIM and LEONARD CREEDON is:

- i. PAUL CREEDON<sup>7</sup> CREEDON, b. 14 Jun 1930; m. MALVENA AYASH; b. 1955.

### **Compiler's Notes:**

1.

Aunt of either Fr. Jeremiah Anglim or Jeremiah Anglim of Columbus, Ohio. She is the writer of the letter which Fr. Jeremiah refers to and appears on p. 287.





**Chart C-37: Columbus Ohio Anglims-- The Kaiser Family Line.  
(continued from Chart C-36).**

Source: Jeremiah J. Anglim  
Columbus, Ohio

*Descendants of Simon Kaiser*

1	Simon Kaiser	1862 - 1955	
..	+Katherine B. Oelgoetz	1862 - 1936	
..... 2	Mary C. Kaiser	1898 - 1978	
.....	+Jeremiah Joseph Anglim	1895 - 1971	
.....	3	Jeremiah J. Anglim	1921 - 1991
.....		+Helen Elizabeth Noll	1922 -
.....	4	Jeremiah Joseph Anglim	1943 -
.....		+Ellen Jackson	1944 -
.....	5	Joseph Allen Anglim	1973 -
.....	5	Larissa Lynn Anglim	1974 -
.....	4	Patricia Elizabeth Anglim	1945 -
.....	4	Kathleen Mary Anglim	1946 -
.....		+Anthony J. Ambrose	1946 -
.....	5	Adrienne Ambrose	1967 -
.....	5	Anthony Ambrose	1969 -
.....	5	Sarah Rebecca Ambrose	1976 -
.....	4	Annette Louise Anglim	1949 -
.....		+Robert Taylor	
.....	4	Timothy Anglim	1953 - 1953
.....	4	Martha Veronica Anglim	1956 -
.....	4	Philip Thomas Anglim	1959 -
.....	3	John D. Anglim	1924 - 1979
.....		+Mary M. Snider	1925 -
.....	4	Mary Theresa Anglim	1956 -
.....	4	Christopher Anglim	1959 - 2007
.....	4	Ann Anglim	1962 -
..... 2	Charles Kaiser	1891 - 1979	
..... 2	Louis Kaiser	1894 -	
..... 2	Julia Kaiser	1900 - 1906	
..... 2	Frank Julius Kaiser	1900 -	
.....	3	Doris Kaiser	
.....	3	Pat Kaiser	
.....	3	Frank Kaiser	
..... 2	John George Kaiser	- 1906	

## *Descendants of Simon Kaiser*

### *Generation No. 1*

1. SIMON<sup>1</sup> KAISER was born 01 Nov 1862, and died 1955. He married KATHERINE B. OELGOETZ. She was born 1862, and died 1936.

Children of SIMON KAISER and KATHERINE OELGOETZ are:

2.
  - i. MARY C.<sup>2</sup> KAISER, b. 21 Oct 1898, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 13 Oct 1978, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
  - ii. CHARLES KAISER, b. 19 Feb 1891; d. 01 Feb 1979.
  - iii. LOUIS KAISER, b. 27 Apr 1894.
  - iv. JULIA KAISER, b. 08 Aug 1900; d. 11 Apr 1906.
3.
  - v. FRANK JULIUS KAISER, b. 19 Feb 1900.
  - vi. JOHN GEORGE KAISER, d. 02 Feb 1906.

### *Generation No. 2*

2. MARY C.<sup>2</sup> KAISER (SIMON<sup>1</sup>) was born 21 Oct 1898 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio, and died 13 Oct 1978 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. She married JEREMIAH JOSEPH ANGLIM 28 Apr 1920, son of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and MARY KELLY. He was born 06 Jan 1895 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 05 Jan 1971 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

Children of MARY KAISER and JEREMIAH ANGLIM are:

4.
  - i. JEREMIAH J.<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. 08 Mar 1921, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 05 Oct 1991, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.
5.
  - ii. JOHN D. ANGLIM, b. 14 May 1924, Franklin County, Ohio; d. 04 Feb 1979, Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

3. FRANK JULIUS<sup>2</sup> KAISER (SIMON<sup>1</sup>) was born 19 Feb 1900.

Children of FRANK JULIUS KAISER are:

- i. DORIS<sup>3</sup> KAISER.
- ii. PAT KAISER.
- iii. FRANK KAISER.

### *Generation No. 3*

4. JEREMIAH J.<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (MARY C.<sup>2</sup> KAISER, SIMON<sup>1</sup>) was born 08 Mar 1921 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 05 Oct 1991 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married HELEN ELIZABETH NOLL 28 Jan 1942 in St. Joseph's Church, Somerset, Ohio. She was born 14 Oct 1922.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and HELEN NOLL are:

6.
  - i. JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 01 Nov 1943.
  - ii. PATRICIA ELIZABETH ANGLIM, b. 19 Aug 1945.
7.
  - iii. KATHLEEN MARY ANGLIM, b. 19 Dec 1946.
  - iv. ANNETTE LOUISE ANGLIM, b. 27 Jan 1949; m. ROBERT TAYLOR.
  - v. TIMOTHY ANGLIM, b. Jan 1953; d. Jan 1953.
  - vi. MARTHA VERONICA ANGLIM, b. 12 Nov 1956.

vii. PHILIP THOMAS ANGLIM, b. 21 Oct 1959.

**5.** JOHN D.<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*MARY C.<sup>2</sup> KAISER, SIMON<sup>1</sup>*) was born 14 May 1924 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died 04 Feb 1979 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. He married MARY M. SNIDER 19 Aug 1946 in Holy Rosary Church; Columbus, Ohio. She was born 19 Dec 1925.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and MARY SNIDER are:

- i. MARY THERESA<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 22 Mar 1956; m. KEVIN GROVES.
- ii. CHRISTOPHER ANGLIM, b. 12 Oct 1959; d. Jan 2007; m. ANNETTE ANGLIM.
- iii. ANN ANGLIM, b. Sep 1962; m. KEN HOPKINS.

#### *Generation No. 4*

**6.** JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.<sup>3</sup>, MARY C.<sup>2</sup> KAISER, SIMON<sup>1</sup>*) was born 01 Nov 1943. He married ELLEN JACKSON 17 Jun 1967. She was born 23 Jun 1944.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and ELLEN JACKSON are:

- i. JOSEPH ALLEN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 02 Feb 1973.
- ii. LARISSA LYNN ANGLIM, b. 08 Aug 1974.

**7.** KATHLEEN MARY<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH J.<sup>3</sup>, MARY C.<sup>2</sup> KAISER, SIMON<sup>1</sup>*) was born 19 Dec 1946. She married ANTHONY J. AMBROSE 29 Jul 1967 in St. Michael's Church. He was born 13 Sep 1946.

Children of KATHLEEN ANGLIM and ANTHONY AMBROSE are:

- i. ADRIENNE<sup>5</sup> AMBROSE, b. 31 Dec 1967.
- ii. ANTHONY AMBROSE, b. 21 Nov 1969.
- iii. SARAH REBECCA AMBROSE, b. 29 Mar 1976.

## History of the Anglims of Columbus, Ohio

In 1881, **John D. Anglim** boarded at the Zollinger Houwse. In 1881, he worked as a bookkeeper.<sup>46</sup>

In 1881, **Jeremiah Anglim** boarded at 336 S. High. In 1884, he boarded at R.R. Hooper's. From 1881-1885, he worked as a carpenter.<sup>47</sup>

In 1885, Jeremiah J. Anglim, John Anglim, Alicia Anglim, Elizabeth Anglim, and James P. Anglim all lived at 113 Washington Ave. in Columbus. In 1885, John Anglim was a farmer. In 1885, James P. Anglim was a student.<sup>48</sup>

In 1883, **Lizzie Anglim** lived at 85 N. Washington Avenue. In 1884, she lived at 459 Oak. From 1883-1884, she worked as a domestic.<sup>49</sup>

From 1886-1887, **John Anglim** lived at 454 N. High. He was a grocer and owned a grocery store and saloon at that location. Living with him in 1886-1887 were Alicia, James, Mary, and Nellie. In 1886, James Anglim and Mary Anglim both worked as clerks at the store.<sup>50</sup>

From 1889-1890, John lived at the 501 Mt. Vernon Avenue (the southwest corner of Washington and Mt. Vernon). His grocery store and saloon was at the same address. In 1889, May and Nellie were living with him. In 1890, James P. Anglim, Mary E. Anglim, May Anglim, and Nellie Anglim were living there.<sup>51</sup>

In 1892, **John Anglim** lived on the west side of Washington 1<sup>st</sup> near 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue. In 1893, John lived at 232 W. 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue. In 1893, he worked as a laborer. In 1894, Mary Anglim, the widow of John, lived at the corner of Starr and Grant Avenues, in Columbus.<sup>52</sup>

In 1892, **May H. Anglim** lived at 232 W. 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue. In 1892, she worked as a dressmaker.<sup>53</sup>

From 1890-1898, **Jerry Anglim** lived at 287 N. 21<sup>st</sup>. In 1890, he worked as a carbuilder. From 1892-1898, he worked as a carpenter.<sup>54</sup>

**Jeremiah Anglim** (born ca. 1859 in Ohio) married Mary Jane (born ca. 1858) ca. 1886. Their children, all born in Ohio, were: Robert E. Anglim (born ca. 1887), Mary (born ca. 1892), Joseph A. (born ca. 1896), Flores (born ca. 1898), and Dorothea (born ca. 1903). In 1910, they lived at 272 North 21<sup>st</sup> Street, in Columbus Ohio. In 1910, Jeremiah

---

<sup>46</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directory, 1881.

<sup>47</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1881-1885

<sup>48</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1885.

<sup>49</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1883-1884..

<sup>50</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1886-1887.

<sup>51</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1889-1890.

<sup>52</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1892-1894.

<sup>53</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1892.

<sup>54</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1887-92.

worked as a carpenter for the railroad, Robert E. worked for hospital services for the Navy, the younger Mary worked as a copist for an office, and Joseph worked as a newboy.<sup>55</sup>

**Jeremiah Anglim** lived at 272 N. 21<sup>st</sup>., in Columbus. He worked as a Carpenter.<sup>56</sup>

By 1937, **Jeremiah** had died. His widow, Mary J. Anglim lived at 655 Wilson Avenue, in Columbus.<sup>57</sup> Delores, a stenographer roomed there ca. 1937.<sup>58</sup>

**Joseph J. Anglim** (b. ca. 1895), Jeremiah's son, married Mary C. Anglim (b. ca. 1895). Their children were Jerry Anglim (born ca. 1921 in Ohio) and John J. Anglim (born ca. 1925 in Ohio). In In 1930, this family lived at 837 Fairwood Avenue, in Columbus. Joseph owned a paint store.<sup>59</sup>

By 1938, Jerry J. Anglim was was Vice President of the B&A paint Store. He was married to Mary C. Anglim and lived at 988 Geers Avenue, in Columbus. Living with them ca. 1938, was Jerry J. Anglim, a student.<sup>60</sup>

In 1930, **James P. Anglim** (born ca. 1866 in Ohio of Irish born parents) boarded at 207 South Geiots Street. In 1930, he worked as a laborer doing odd jobs,<sup>61</sup> In. 1937, James P. Anglim he roomed at 514 S. 4<sup>th</sup> in Columbus, and in 1938, he roomed at 722 E. 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue.<sup>62</sup>

**John Anglim** owned a grocery store on 454 N. High in Columbus where his family also lived. Living with John were Alicia, Lizzie, Mary, and Nellie. Alicia also worked as a saleslady at 139 N. High, and May worked as a clerk.<sup>63</sup>

John Anglim, then lived at 146 Goodale, Columbus, with Alice, James, and Nellie.<sup>64</sup>

**John Anglim** owned a grocery and saloon, at 501 Mt. Vernon Avenue (near Washington and Mt. Vernon Avenues) in Columbus, where his family lived. Living with John were: Alice, James, Mary E., May, and Nellie.<sup>65</sup>

John , Alice, and May Anglim lived at 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue and Cleveland Avenue, in Columbus.<sup>66</sup>

From 1945-1946, **Jerry J. Anglim, Jr.**, served as Vice-President of B&A Paint Co. in Columbus.

---

<sup>55</sup> United States. 1910 United States Federal Census.

<sup>56</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1887-92.

<sup>57</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directory, 1937, 1938.

<sup>58</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directory, 1937.

<sup>59</sup> United States. 1930 United States Federal Census.

<sup>60</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directory, 1937, 1938.

<sup>61</sup> United States. 1930 United States Federal Census.

<sup>62</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1937, 1938.

<sup>63</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1887-92.

<sup>64</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1887-92.

<sup>65</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1887-92.

<sup>66</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1887-92.

In 1946, **Jerry Anglim Jr.** and his wife Mae lived at 1827 Bryden Road. Living with them were their sons: Jerry J. Anglim and his wife Helen, and John D. Anglim. Both of the sons worked as salesmen for the paint company.<sup>67</sup>

In 1946, **Mary J. Anglim**, the widow of Jeremiah Anglim, lived at 655 Wilson Ave.<sup>68</sup>

**Christopher Anglim** (1959-January 13, 2007), son of John D. and Mary M. Anglim. He was married to Annette Anglim for 24 years. His daughter is Megan Anglim. Christopher was a manager for B & A Paint. He was interred at St. Joseph's Cemetery.

---

<sup>67</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directories, 1945 and 1946.

<sup>68</sup> Columbus, Ohio Directory, 1946.

**Chart C-38: Monagea-Limerick-Philadelphia and Minnesota Anglim Lineage  
(includes those Anglins descended from the Ballykenny Anglins).**

*Descendants of Jeremiah Anglim of County Cork, Ireland*

1	Jeremiah Anglim	- 1863
..	+(Catherine?) Corbett	- 1873
..... 2	Thomas Anglim	1847 - 1920
.....	+Ellen Hartnett	1852 - 1931
.....	3	Edward Thomas Anglim 1890 - 1976
.....		+Agnes Flaherty 1896 - 1958
.....	4	Richard Thomas Anglim 1929 -
.....		+Mary Ann Pool 1933 -
.....	5	Christopher Thomas Anglim 1957 -
.....	5	Kathleen Anglim 1959 -
.....	5	Nancy Anglim 1960 - 1968
.....	5	John Anglim 1965 -
.....		+Jennifer Snow Atwater 1969 -
.....	6	James Anglim
.....	6	Amelia Anglim
.....	6	Mary Catherine Anglim
.....	4	Edward Michael Anglim 1919 - 2008
.....		+Mary Duggan 1918 - 1983
.....	5	Edward Patrick Anglim 1947 -
.....	6	Russell 'Scott' Anglim 1964 -
.....		+Shelli
.....	7	Tyler Scott Anglim 1988 -
.....	6	Joyce Anglim 1965 -
.....		+(unknown) Van Orden
.....	6	Michael Patrick Anglim 1973 -
.....	6	Erica Anglim 1977 -
.....	5	Lois Eileen Anglim 1948 -
.....		+Jess Hotler
.....	6	Katherine (Kate) Lee Hotler 1975 -
.....	6	Adrian (Rian) Mark Hotler 1979 -
.....	5	Patricia Joan Anglim 1950 -
.....	5	Janet Lee Anglim 1959 -
.....		+Mark Carbaugh
.....	6	Matthew Edward Carbaugh 1985 -
.....	3	William T. Anglim 1880 - 1974
.....		+Mary Lyons 1880 -
.....	4	William J. Anglim 1917 - 1999
.....		+Ethel
.....	4	Mary Anglim 1909 -
.....		+(unknown) Cantlin
.....	3	Jeremiah Joseph Anglim 1879 - 1962
.....		+Mary E. Melvin 1878 - 1961
.....	4	William F. Anglim 1915 - 1985
.....	4	John (Jerry) E. Anglim 1911 - 1994
.....		+Marie Hochhaus 1910 - 1994
.....	5	unknown Anglim
.....	6	Christopher Anglim 1979 -
.....	5	Rosemary Anglim
.....		+(unknown) Dickson
.....	5	Joan Anglim
.....		+(unknown) Bochach
.....	4	Helen Anglim 1909 - 1943
.....	4	Thomas "Wish" Anglim 1913 - 1998
.....		+Lillian M. Spitz 1915 - 2010
.....	5	Joseph J. Anglim
.....	5	Thomas P. Anglim
.....	5	Frances Anglim
.....		+(unknown) Brubaker
.....	5	Michael D. Anglim
.....	5	Marge Anglim
.....		+(unknown) Felienbaum
.....	5	Robert J. Anglim



.....	4	Edward Anglim	1920 - 1953
.....	4	Mary E. (or Marie) Anglim	1918 - 2006
.....	3	Thomas Anglim	1883 - 1975
.....		+Margaret Begley	1883 -
.....	4	John Joe Anglim	
.....		+Catherine	
.....	5	daughter Anglim	
.....	4	Thomas Anglim	
.....	4	unknown Anglim	
.....	4	unknown Anglim	
.....	3	Johanna Anglim	1887 - 1943
.....	3	Patrick Anglim	1888 - 1904
.....	3	John Joseph Anglim	1890 - 1925
.....		+Josephine Rochefort	1894 - 1982
.....	4	John Joseph Anglim	1917 - 1994
.....		+Alma Alston	
.....	5	Timothy Joseph Anglim Sr.	1941 -
.....		+Mary Ellen Hoover	
.....	6	Kathleen Marie Anglim	1964 -
.....	6	Laura Lee Anglim	1965 - 1965
.....	6	Melissa Gail Anglim	1966 -
.....	6	John Michael Anglim	1969 -
.....	6	Timothy Joseph	1970 -
.....	5	John Edward Anglim	1947 - 1966
.....	5	Rose Marie Anglim	1950 -
.....		+Lionel George Langlois	
.....	5	James Patrick Anglim	1956 -
.....		+Susan Gail Troxell	
.....	5	Mary Josephine Anglim	1958 -
.....		+Robert Henderson	
.....	6	Brandy Lynn	1979 -
.....	5	Margaret Louise Anglim	1960 -
.....	4	Mary Jo Anglim	1925 - 2007
.....		+Frank Pavich	
.....	5	Mary Jo Anne Pavich	1951 -
.....		+James Benham	
.....	6	James	
.....	5	Patricia Jean Pavich	1954 -
.....	5	Christina Norma Pavich	1958 -
.....	5	Jean Marie Pavich	
.....	3	Richard Anglim	1893 - 1979
.....		+Bea	
.....	4	Richard Anglim	
.....	2	Annie Maria	

**Chart C-38: Monagea-Limerick-Philadelphia and Minnesota Anglim Lineage  
(includes those Anglins descended from the Ballykenny Anglins) (continuation).**

### *Descendants of Jeremiah Anglim of County Cork, Ireland*

#### *Generation No. 1*

**1.** JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM died Jul 1863. He married (CATHERINE?) CORBETT. She died Dec 1873.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and (CATHERINE?) CORBETT are:

2.
  - i. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1847; d. 1920, Ireland.
  - ii. ANNIE MARIA.

#### *Generation No. 2*

2. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1847, and died 1920 in Ireland. He married ELLEN HARTNETT, daughter of JOHANNA. She was born 1852, and died 20 Jul 1931.

Children of THOMAS ANGLIM and ELLEN HARTNETT are:

3. i. EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. 20 Feb 1890, Ireland; d. 03 Sep 1976, Roseville, Minnesota.
4. ii. WILLIAM T. ANGLIM, b. 12 Jun 1880, Ireland; d. 14 Feb 1974, Philadelphia, PA.
5. iii. JEREMIAH JOSEPH ANGLIM, b. 18 May 1879, Ireland; d. 27 Dec 1962, Philadelphia, PA.
6. iv. THOMAS ANGLIM, b. 1883, Ireland; d. 1975, Ireland.
- v. JOHANNA ANGLIM, b. 1887, Ireland; d. 28 Jul 1943, Ireland.
- vi. PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 1888, Ireland; d. 03 Oct 1904, Orienta, Wi.
7. vii. JOHN JOSEPH ANGLIM, b. 20 Feb 1890, Limerick County, Ireland; d. 12 Aug 1925, Duluth, MN.
8. viii. RICHARD ANGLIM, b. 1893, Ireland; d. 08 Sep 1979, Ireland.

### *Generation No. 3*

3. EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 20 Feb 1890 in Ireland, and died 03 Sep 1976 in Roseville, Minnesota. He married AGNES FLAHERTY 02 Jan 1918 in Omaha Neb., daughter of MICHAEL FLAHERTY and ANNA CROSBY. She was born 28 Jan 1896 in Iowa, and died 15 Oct 1958 in Superior, WI.

Children of EDWARD ANGLIM and AGNES FLAHERTY are:

9. i. RICHARD THOMAS<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 14 May 1929, Duluth, MN.
10. ii. EDWARD MICHAEL ANGLIM, b. 07 Apr 1919, Rockford, IL; d. 2008, Portland, Oregon.

4. WILLIAM T.<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 12 Jun 1880 in Ireland, and died 14 Feb 1974 in Philadelphia, PA. He married MARY LYONS 23 Sep 1908 in St. James Catholic Church, Philadelphia, PA. She was born 21 Dec 1880 in Dover, Delaware.

Children of WILLIAM ANGLIM and MARY LYONS are:

- i. WILLIAM J.<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 13 Apr 1917, Philadelphia, PA; d. 1999, Avondale Estates, DeKalb County, GA; m. ETHEL.
- ii. MARY ANGLIM, b. 1909, Philadelphia, PA; m. (UNKNOWN) CANTLIN.

5. JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 18 May 1879 in Ireland, and died 27 Dec 1962 in Philadelphia, PA. He married MARY E. MELVIN 03 Mar 1908 in Philadelphia, PA. She was born 1878 in Ireland, and died 1961 in Philadelphia, PA.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and MARY MELVIN are:

- i. WILLIAM F.<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 26 Nov 1915, Philadelphia, PA; d. 18 Oct 1985.
11. ii. JOHN (JERRY) E. ANGLIM, b. 29 Oct 1911, Philadelphia, PA; d. 06 Aug 1994, Philadelphia, PA.
- iii. HELEN ANGLIM, b. 1909, Philadelphia, PA; d. 1943.
12. iv. THOMAS "WISH" ANGLIM, b. 17 Aug 1913, Philadelphia, PA; d. 09 Mar 1998, Philadelphia, PA.
- v. EDWARD ANGLIM, b. 1920, Philadelphia, PA; d. 1953.
- vi. MARY E. (OR MARIE) ANGLIM, b. 1918, Philadelphia, PA; d. 11 Feb 2006, Drexel Hills, PA.

More about Mary E, Anglim:

Mary E. Anglim was employed by Employed by the First Pennsylvania Bank, in Philadelphia.

**6.** THOMAS<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1883 in Ireland, and died 1975 in Ireland. He married MARGARET BEGLEY, daughter of JOHN BEGLEY and MARY. She was born 1883 in Ireland, and died in Ireland.

Children of THOMAS ANGLIM and MARGARET BEGLEY are:

13.
  - i. JOHN JOE<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM.
  - ii. THOMAS ANGLIM.
  - iii. LENA ANGLIM.
  - iv. NED ANGLIM.
  - v. PADDY ANGLIM
  - vi. ITA ANGLIM

Continued on Chart C-43

**7.** JOHN JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 20 Feb 1890 in Limerick County, Ireland, and died 12 Aug 1925 in Duluth, MN. He married JOSEPHINE ROCHEFORT 11 Nov 1914 in Deadwood, SD, daughter of JEAN ROCHEFORT and CATHERINE CONNOLLY. She was born 05 Dec 1894 in Lead, Lawrence County, SD, and died 16 Jan 1982 in Lead, Lawrence County, SD.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and JOSEPHINE ROCHEFORT are:

14.
  - i. JOHN JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 02 Mar 1917, Davenport, Iowa; d. 25 Jan 1994, Contra Costa, CA.
  - ii. MARY JO ANGLIM, b. 25 Jun 1925, Duluth, MN; d. 02 Sep 2007, Mason, Bayfield, Wisconsin.

**8.** RICHARD<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1893 in Ireland, and died 08 Sep 1979 in Ireland. He married BEA.

Child of RICHARD ANGLIM and BEA is:

- i. RICHARD<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM.

#### *Generation No. 4*

**9.** RICHARD THOMAS<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 14 May 1929 in Duluth, MN. He married MARY ANN POOL 12 Jan 1957 in Minneapolis, MN. She was born 27 Nov 1933 in Chicago, IL.

Children of RICHARD ANGLIM and MARY POOL are:

- i. CHRISTOPHER THOMAS<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 08 Nov 1957, St. Paul, MN.
- ii. KATHLEEN ANGLIM, b. 27 Jan 1959, St. Paul, MN.
- iii. NANCY ANGLIM, b. 28 Dec 1960, St. Paul, MN; d. Jun 1968, Minneapolis, MN.
- iv. JOHN ANGLIM, b. 03 May 1965, St. Paul, MN; m. JENNIFER SNOW ATWATER; b. 1969.

**10.** EDWARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 07 Apr 1919 in Rockford, IL, and died 2008 in Portland, Oregon. He married MARY DUGGAN, daughter of PATRICK DUGGAN and KATHLEEN DUGGAN. She was born 17 Sep 1918, and died 27 Dec 1983 in Portland, Oregon.

Children of EDWARD ANGLIM and MARY DUGGAN are:

- i. EDWARD PATRICK<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 01 Apr 1947, Minneapolis, MN.
- ii. LOIS EILEEN ANGLIM, b. 27 Apr 1948, Minneapolis, MN; m. JESS HOTLER.
- iii. PATRICIA JOAN ANGLIM, b. 28 Jul 1950, Seattle, WA.
- iv. JANET LEE ANGLIM, b. 19 Mar 1959, Portland, Oregon; m. MARK CARBAUGH.

**11.** JOHN (JERRY) E.<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH JOSEPH*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 29 Oct 1911 in Philadelphia, PA, and died 06 Aug 1994 in Philadelphia, PA. He married MARIE HOCHHAUS. She was born 23 Jun 1910, and died Feb 1994 in Philadelphia, PA.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and MARIE HOCHHAUS are:

- i. UNKNOWN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. ROSEMARY ANGLIM, m. (UNKNOWN) DICKSON.
- iii. JOAN ANGLIM, m. (UNKNOWN) BOCHACH.

**12.** THOMAS "WISH"<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH JOSEPH*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 17 Aug 1913 in Philadelphia, PA, and died 09 Mar 1998 in Philadelphia, PA. He married LILLIAN M. SPITZ. She was born 07 Apr 1915, and died 06 Apr 2010.

Children of THOMAS ANGLIM and LILLIAN SPITZ are:

- i. JOSEPH J.<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. THOMAS P. ANGLIM.
- iii. FRANCES ANGLIM, m. (UNKNOWN) BRUBAKER.
- iv. MICHAEL D. ANGLIM.
- v. MARGE ANGLIM, m. (UNKNOWN) FELIENBAUM.
- vi. ROBERT J. ANGLIM.

**13.** JOHN JOE<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) He married CATHERINE.

Child of JOHN ANGLIM and CATHERINE is:

- i. DAUGHTER<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.

**14.** JOHN JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN JOSEPH*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 02 Mar 1917 in Davenport, Iowa, and died 25 Jan 1994 in Contra Costa, CA. He married ALMA ALSTON 26 Jan 1940 in Forsaw, Texas.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and ALMA ALSTON are:

- i. TIMOTHY JOSEPH ANGLIM<sup>5</sup> SR., b. 1941; m. MARY ELLEN HOOVER.
- ii. JOHN EDWARD ANGLIM, b. 1947; d. 1966, Contra Costa, CA.
- iii. ROSE MARIE ANGLIM, b. 1950; m. LIONEL GEORGE LANGLOIS.
- iv. JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 1956; m. SUSAN GAIL TROXELL.
- v. MARY JOSEPHINE ANGLIM, b. 1958; m. ROBERT HENDERSON.
- vi. MARGARET LOUISE ANGLIM, b. 1960.

**15.** MARY JO<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN JOSEPH*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 25 Jun 1925 in Duluth, MN, and died 02 Sep 2007 in Mason, Bayfield, Wisconsin. She married FRANK PAVICH.

Children of MARY ANGLIM and FRANK PAVICH are:

- i. MARY JO ANNE<sup>5</sup> PAVICH, b. 1951, Leavenworth, KS; m. JAMES BENHAM, 1975, Leavenworth, KS.
- ii. PATRICIA JEAN PAVICH, b. 1954, Boozeman, MT.
- iii. CHRISTINA NORMA PAVICH, b. 1958, Houston, TX.
- iv. JEAN MARIE PAVICH, b. Lead, SD.

**Chart C-39: Monagea-Limerick-Philadelphia and Minnesota Anglim Lineage  
(includes those Anglims descended from the Ballykenny Anglims) (continuation).**

**Family of Thomas and Ellen Anglim of Ballykenny, Ireland**

Source: Thomas Anglim of Killeedy, Ireland  
1901 Census of Ireland; 1911 Census of Ireland  
Jeremiah Anglim's Family Bible (once owned  
by Mary Anglim of Philadelphia).

*Generation No. 1*

1. JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM died Jul 1863. He married (CATHERINE?) CORBETT. She died Dec 1873.

More about Jeremiah Anglim and his wife:

They were natives of County Cork.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and (CATHERINE?) CORBETT are:

2. i. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1847; d. 1920, Ireland.
- ii. ANNIE MARIA.

### *Generation No. 2*

2. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1847, and died 1920 in Ireland. He married ELLEN HARTNETT, daughter of JOHANNA. She was born 1852, and died 20 Jul 1931.

More about Thomas Anglim:

Thomas Anglim was the only son of Jeremiah Anglim.

Children of THOMAS ANGLIM and ELLEN HARTNETT are:

3. i. EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, b. 20 Feb 1890, Ireland; d. 03 Sep 1976, Roseville, Minnesota.
4. ii. WILLIAM T. ANGLIM, b. 12 Jun 1880, Ireland; d. 14 Feb 1974, Philadelphia, PA.
5. iii. JEREMIAH JOSEPH ANGLIM, b. 18 May 1879, Ireland; d. 27 Dec 1962, Philadelphia, PA.
6. iv. THOMAS ANGLIM, b. 1883, Ireland; d. 1975, Ireland.
- v. JOHANNA ANGLIM, b. 1887, Ireland; d. 28 Jul 1943, Ireland.
- vi. PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 1888, Ireland; d. 03 Oct 1904, Orienta, Wi.
7. vii. JOHN JOSEPH ANGLIM, b. 20 Feb 1890, Limerick County, Ireland; d. 12 Aug 1925, Duluth, MN.
8. viii. RICHARD ANGLIM, b. 1893, Ireland; d. 08 Sep 1979, Ireland.

In 1901, the family of Thomas and Ellen Hartnett Anglim lived in the townland of Ballkenny, in the County of Limerick.<sup>69</sup> All family members were born in County Limerick. All family members were Roman Catholics. All family members could read and write. All family members spoke just English and not English and Irish. None of Thomas and Ellen's children were yet married. Thomas, Johanna, Patrick, John, Edward, and Richard were still attending school.<sup>70</sup>

**Thomas Anglim's** family lived in a private dwelling, which had three out-offices or farm-steadings, the walls were made of "stone, brick or concrete," the roof was made of "thatch, wood, or other perishable material". The house had between two and four rooms and also had three windows in front of the house. Thomas Anglim was the landholder of his

---

<sup>69</sup> The 1901 Census of Ireland. Their residence in Ballkenny placed them in the following then-existing jurisdictions: the Parliamentary Division of West Limerick, the Poor Law Union of Newcastle West, the District Electoral Division of Monegay, and the Parish of Killeedy. Thomas and Ellen Anglim had seven sons and one daughter. William Anglim was already living in the United States and was not counted in the 1901 Irish census.

<sup>70</sup> Id.

residence and also of another property close to where his family resided.<sup>71</sup> Johanna Hartnett, b. ca. 1818, also lived at this home. Most likely, this would be Ellen's mother or aunt.<sup>72</sup>

Jeremiah Anglim's family Bible records that: 1) Thomas Anglim, died of dept. [sic] (diphtheria ?), 1920, aged 73 and 2) that Ellen Anglim died July 20, 1931.

**William** (1880-1974) immigrated to the United States in August 1899 and settled in Philadelphia. His children's names are William and Marie (or Mary).

**Jeremiah** (1879-1962) was listed in the 1901 census as a "farmer's son". He came to the United States in April 1901 and settled in Philadelphia. His sons were named William and John. John became a police officer. He also had one daughter named Helen. His lineage continues on Chart C-44.

**Thomas** (1883-1975) remained in Ireland. He had six sons and one daughter. One of his sons is Thomas of Killeedy, whom the compiler visited in 1986. The elder Thomas's lineage continues on Charts C-41 and C-43.

**Johanna**, b. ca. 1887, apparently remained in Ireland. She wrote letters to Edward, which Edward's son Richard described as "quaint". Unfortunately none of these letters have survived. Her name also appears as Hannah. Jeremiah Anglim's Family Bible records that Hannie Mullane died on July 28, 1943 at the age of 57. This Bible also notes that: William Mullane, died on August 19, 1925; that Michael Mullane died on August 31, 1957; and that Thomas Mullane died on November 2, 1970.

**Patrick** (b. ca. 1888 -- d. 1904) (full name is James Patrick Anglim) came to the United States in April 1902. He left Queenstown on board the ship Umbria. He arrived in Ellis Island on April 27, 1902. His father paid for the passage. He was sent to stay with his aunt, Margaret Hynes in Orienta, Wisconsin. His immigration records has his surname misspelled as "Anglam". He died in a deer hunting accident on October 3, 1904.<sup>73</sup> The local newspaper reported that, "He was a bright young man and general favorite among his friends. His parents still reside in the old country."<sup>74</sup> He was buried at the Catholic cemetery in Orienta.<sup>75</sup>

**John** (1890-1925) was the twin brother of Edward. He came to the United States in April 1905. He died of septic poisoning on August 12, 1925. His lineage continues on Chart C-52.

**Edward** (1890-1976) was the twin brother of John. He came to the United States in May 1907. His lineage continues on Chart C-46.

---

<sup>71</sup> Id.

<sup>72</sup> Id.

<sup>73</sup> *Taken for a Deer*, IRON RIVER PIONEER, Oct. 6, 1904, at 1.

<sup>74</sup> Id.

<sup>75</sup> Id.

**Richard** (1893-1979) remained in Ireland. He inherited the original homeplace. He had one son and three daughters. See also, Charts C-41 and C-43. Jeremiah Anglim's Family Bible says that Richard died on September 8, 1979, aged 86 years, in his sleep.



**Chart C-40: The Family of Ellen (Hartnett) Anglim (Continuation of Chart C-39)**

Source: Notes from Jeremiah Anglim's (1879 - 1962) Family Bible

The following are apparently references to Ellen (Hartnett) Anglim's family members.

William Hartnett    m. Mrs. William Hartnett  
d. April 2, 1898      d. November 6, 1902

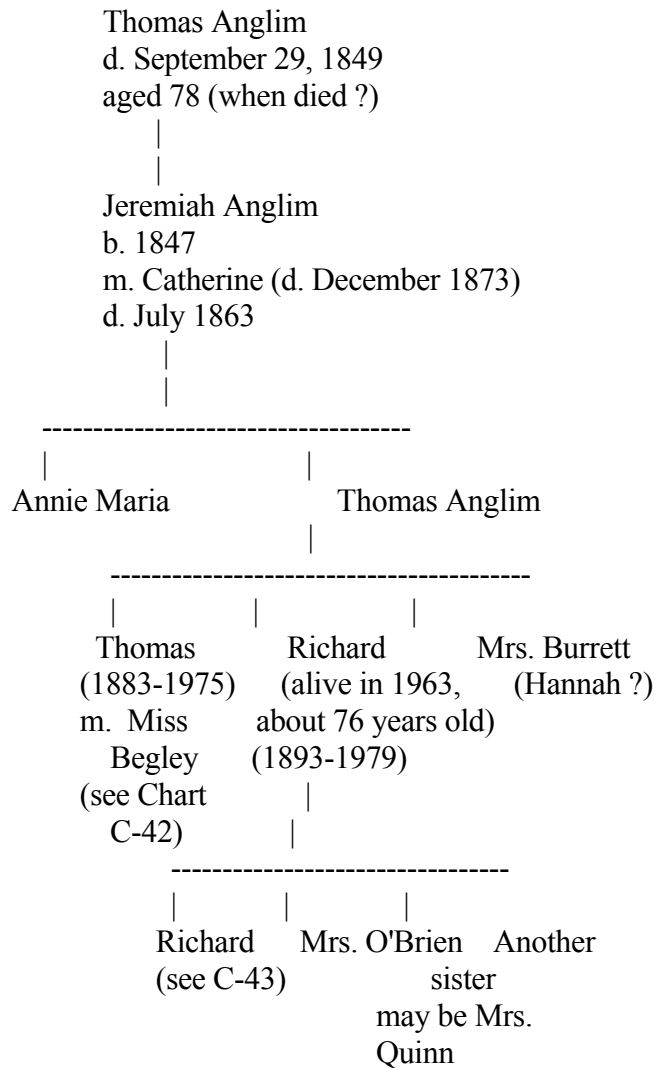
|  
Patt Hartnett  
d. January 19, 1888

Ned William Hartnett  
d. November 3, 1898

**Fr. Jeremiah Anglim Notes on the Ballykenny Anglims.**  
(see also, Chart C-39).

**Chart C-41: Ballykenny Anglim Family Lineage.**

Chart based on Fr. Jeremiah's notes (corresponds with Chart C-39).



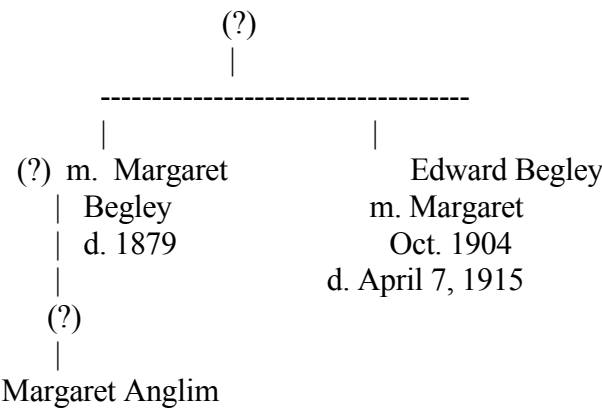
The brothers, Dick and Thomas, perhaps second cousins of Fr. Jeremiah. Tom about 80 in 1963, could be Thomas of Ballykenny.<sup>76</sup> Dick and Tom were the brothers referred to in Chart C-43.

Dick and Tom Anglim, Ballykenny, Strand, County Limerick.

<sup>76</sup>

Fr. Jeremiah Anglim's notebook 1, p. 7-8.

**Chart C-42: The Begley Family Lineage**  
Chart based on Fr. Jeremiah's notes

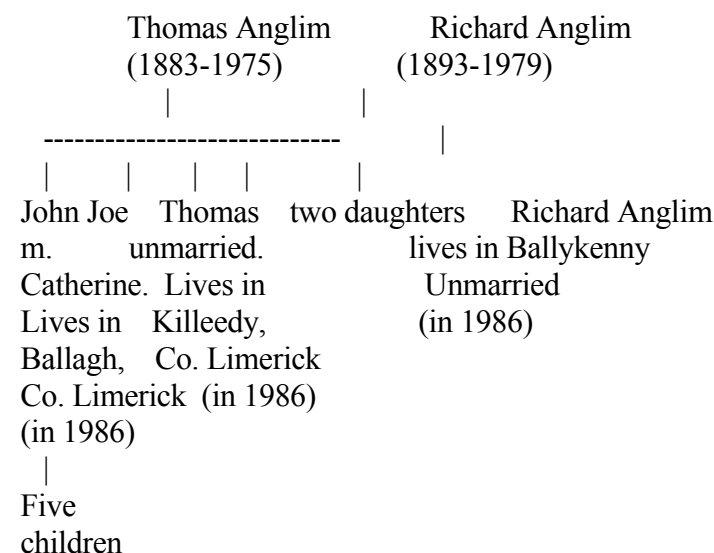


## Christopher Anglim's Visit to the Ballykenny and Killeedy Anglims

In August 1986, I travelled to Ireland. I met and stayed with John Joe Anglim and his wife Catherine at their farm in Ballagh, which is near Ballykenny, Killeedy, and Monagea. I also met Thomas Anglim of Killeedy who owns a farm there. One should note that the townlands of Killeedy, Monagea, Ballagh, and Ballykenny are all within very close proximity to each other and also near the town of Newcastle West. I do not believe that there is any American equivalent of a townland except perhaps the generic term place-name. These townlands are also in, by American standards, a rather isolated part of Ireland. The townlands of Ballykenny, Killeedy, Monagea, and Ballagh are very difficult to get to unless you are with someone who literally knows the lay of the land. Dairy farming appears to be the prominent way of livelihood in this area. Livestock crossing the road are the cause of the only traffic congestion in this beautiful land.

The Anglims now living in this general area fall into this family chart:

**Chart C-43 (continued from Charts C-39 and C-41).**



John Joe was a retired progeny recorder and his wife, Catherine, owned the local post office in Ballagh in 1986. Thomas, who lived at Killeedy was a farmer. They were all very religious. Catherine Anglim believed that Ireland's deeply-rooted Catholicism accounted for the defeat the divorce referendum held in that country in 1986. John Joe and Catherine also demonstrated their Irish patriotism by having a large picture of the founders of the Irish Free State in their home. They also showed some interest in American politics, by being strong supporters of President Ronald Reagan.

John Joe and Kathy Anglim were the parents of Seamus, Tom, Eileen, John and Margo.

They had several grandchildren. See the following chart. Margo (Anglim) Kelly was a doctor who practice in Australia, and then returned to Ireland. She visited one of her

uncles in Ireland ca. 1970. Seamus owns a farm near his parents ca. 1986 and still farms there. Tom owns the post office once owned by his mother.

Kathy Anglim lived to be 105. Her 100<sup>th</sup> birthday was reported as follows in the *Limerick Leader*, December 21, 2006.

DURING her long years as postmistress at Ballagh, Kathy Anglim handled thousands of Christmas cards connecting the local community with loved ones all over the world.

This Tuesday it was Mrs Anglim's turn to be showered with cards as her pretty bungalow at Killeedy threw its doors open to family and friends to celebrate her 100th birthday. Still sprightly and alert, she told the *Limerick Leader* that her greatest pride is in her family "very united and staying together". Her five children, Margo (Kelly), Eileen (Harty), Tom, Seamus and John, together with their families, gathered in the afternoon for a special Mass which was celebrated by former Killeedy PP, Fr Peadar deBurca, in a specially erected marquee on the back lawn. Four generations were present, including Mrs Anglim's 14 grandchildren and six great grandchildren, the youngest, Niamh Curtin of Abbeyfeale, being just four months old. Mrs Anglim, nee Quinlivan, whose civil servant husband, John Joe, died five years ago, is proud of her connection with the post office from which she retired when her son Tom took over. The Ballagh post office is now in the hands of the fourth generation of the same family, she said. "She is a dream to work with," said Sile Breen, Mrs Anglim's home help. "She is a lovely lady." Following Mass, a party for family and friends was enjoyed by all.

Kathy Anglim (née Quinlivan) (Ballagh, Co. Limerick) passed away peacefully on January 26, 2011, at her daughter's residence in Ring, Co. Waterford. She was 105th years old. Her Requiem Mass was at Ashford Church. She was interred in St. Ita's Cemetery, Killeedy.

## *Chart C-43: Descendants of Thomas Anglim, 1883-1975*

1	Thomas Anglim 1883 - 1975	
..	+Margaret Begley	
..... 2	John Joe Anglim	
.....	+Catherine Quinlivan	
.....	3	Eileen Anglim
.....		+Tommy Harty
.....	4	Joe Harty
.....		+Helen ?
.....	5	Thomas Harty
.....	5	Jessica Harty
.....	5	Hugo Harty
.....	4	Tom Harty
.....		+Ashling ?
.....	4	Margo Harty
.....	4	Julie Harty
.....	3	Seamus Anglim
.....		+Sile Collins
.....	4	Olive Anglim
.....		+Peader Healey
.....	5	? Healy
.....	5	? Healy
.....	4	Brid Anglim
.....		+Ben Curtin
.....	5	Laura Curtin
.....	5	Niamh Curtin
.....	4	Tom Anglim
.....	3	Tom Anglim
.....		+Mary Mulvihill
.....	4	Mairead Anglim
.....		+Adrian Lynch
.....	5	Darragh Lynch
.....	5	Ronan Lynch
.....	4	Shane Anglim
.....	4	Dedire Anglim
.....	4	Marie Anglim
.....	3	John Anglim
.....		+Bridget Hayes
.....	4	Paul Anglim
.....	4	Cathal Anglim
.....	3	Margo Anglim
.....		+Eamon Kelly
..... 2	Thomas Anglim	
..... 2	Maisie Anglim	
.....	+Denis Egan	
..... 2	Lena Anglim	
.....	+John Joe Hennessey	
.....	3	Rita Hennessey
.....	3	Donie Hennessey
.....		+Mary McCann
.....	4	John Hennessey
.....	4	Louise Hennessey
.....	4	Laura Hennessey
..... 2	Ned Anglim	
.....	+Ann (?)	
.....	3	Michael Anglim
.....		+Jan (?)
.....	4	Tara Anglim
.....	4	Brendan Anglim
.....		+Victoria (?)
.....	5	Oscar Anglim
.....	5	Aaron Anglim
.....	3	John Anglim
.....	3	Maureen Anglim
.....		+? Horton
.....	4	Lara Horton

..... 3 Kevin Anglim  
..... 2 Paddy Anglim  
..... +Cathleen O'Halloran  
..... 3 Helen Anglim  
..... 2 Ita Anglim  
..... +John Walker

## ***Chart C-43: Descendants of Thomas Anglim(1883-1975)***

### *Generation No. 3*

**1.** THOMAS<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1883 in Ireland, and died 1975 in Ireland. He married MARGARET BEGLEY.

Children of THOMAS ANGLIM and MARGARET BEGLEY are:

2.
  - i. JOHN JOE<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, d. Ballagh, County Limerick Ireland.
  - ii. THOMAS ANGLIM.
  - iii. MAISIE ANGLIM, d. Liverpool, England; m. DENIS EGAN.
3.
  - iv. LENA ANGLIM.
4.
  - v. NED ANGLIM, d. Wolverhampton, England.
5.
  - vi. PADDY ANGLIM, d. Ballagh, County Limerick Ireland.
  - vii. ITA ANGLIM, m. JOHN WALKER.

Notes for ITA ANGLIM:

Ita lives at Newcastle Upon Tyne, England (2010).

### *Generation No. 4*

**2.** JOHN JOE<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) died in Ballagh, County Limerick Ireland. He married CATHERINE QUINLIVAN.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and CATHERINE QUINLIVAN are:

6.
  - i. EILEEN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.
7.
  - ii. SEAMUS ANGLIM.
8.
  - iii. TOM ANGLIM.
9.
  - iv. JOHN ANGLIM.
  - v. MARGO ANGLIM, m. EAMON KELLY.

Notes for MARGO ANGLIM:

Margo now lives in Dublin (2010).

**3.** LENA<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) She married JOHN JOE HENNESSEY.

Notes for LENA ANGLIM:

Lena now lives in Newcastle West, County Limerick (2010)

Children of LENA ANGLIM and JOHN HENNESSEY are:

10.
  - i. RITA<sup>5</sup> HENNESSEY.
  - ii. DONIE HENNESSEY.

**4.** NED<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) died in Wolverhampton, England. He married ANN (?).

Children of NED ANGLIM and ANN (?) are:

11.
  - i. MICHAEL<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.
  - ii. JOHN ANGLIM.
12.
  - iii. MAUREEN ANGLIM.
  - iv. KEVIN ANGLIM.



**5. PADDY<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM** (*THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) died in Ballagh, County Limerick Ireland. He married CATHLEEN O'HALLORAN.

Child of PADDY ANGLIM and CATHLEEN O'HALLORAN is:  
i. HELEN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.

#### *Generation No. 5*

**6. EILEEN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM** (*JOHN JOE<sup>4</sup>, THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) She married TOMMY HARTY.

Notes for EILEEN ANGLIM:  
Lived in Ring, County Waterford

Children of EILEEN ANGLIM and TOMMY HARTY are:

- 13. i. JOE<sup>6</sup> HARTY.
- ii. TOM HARTY, m. ASHLING ?.
- iii. MARGO HARTY.
- iv. JULIE HARTY.

**7. SEAMUS<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM** (*JOHN JOE<sup>4</sup>, THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) He married SILE COLLINS.

Notes for SEAMUS ANGLIM:  
Seamus now lives in Killeedy, County Limerick, Ireland (2010).

Children of SEAMUS ANGLIM and SILE COLLINS are:

- 14. i. OLIVE<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM.
- 15. ii. BRID ANGLIM.
- iii. TOM ANGLIM.

**8. TOM<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM** (*JOHN JOE<sup>4</sup>, THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) He married MARY MULVIHILL.

Notes for TOM ANGLIM:  
Tom now owns the Ballagh Post Office (2010)

Children of TOM ANGLIM and MARY MULVIHILL are:

- 16. i. MAIREAD<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. SHANE ANGLIM.
- iii. DEDIRE ANGLIM.
- iv. MARIE ANGLIM.

**9. JOHN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM** (*JOHN JOE<sup>4</sup>, THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) He married BRIDGET HAYES.

Notes for JOHN ANGLIM:  
John now lives in Ballysheen, County Limerick (2010)

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and BRIDGET HAYES are:

- i. PAUL<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. CATHAL ANGLIM.

**10.** DONIE<sup>5</sup> HENNESSEY (*LENA*<sup>4</sup> *ANGLIM*, *THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) He married MARY McCANN.

Children of DONIE HENNESSEY and MARY McCANN are:

- i. JOHN<sup>6</sup> HENNESSEY.
- ii. LOUISE HENNESSEY.
- iii. LAURA HENNESSEY.

**11.** MICHAEL<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*NED*<sup>4</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) He married JAN (?).

Children of MICHAEL ANGLIM and JAN (?) are:

- i. TARA<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM.
17. ii. BRENDAN ANGLIM.

**12.** MAUREEN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*NED*<sup>4</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) She married ? HORTON.

Child of MAUREEN ANGLIM and ? HORTON is:

- i. LARA<sup>6</sup> HORTON.

#### *Generation No. 6*

**13.** JOE<sup>6</sup> HARTY (*EILEEN*<sup>5</sup> *ANGLIM*, *JOHN JOE*<sup>4</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) He married HELEN ?.

Children of JOE HARTY and HELEN ? are:

- i. THOMAS<sup>7</sup> HARTY.
- ii. JESSICA HARTY.
- iii. HUGO HARTY.

**14.** OLIVE<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*SEAMUS*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN JOE*<sup>4</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) She married PEADER HEALEY.

Children of OLIVE ANGLIM and PEADER HEALEY are:

- i. ?<sup>7</sup> HEALY.
- ii. ? HEALY.

**15.** BRID<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*SEAMUS*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN JOE*<sup>4</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) She married BEN CURTIN.

Children of BRID ANGLIM and BEN CURTIN are:

- i. LAURA<sup>7</sup> CURTIN.
- ii. NIAMH CURTIN.

**16.** MAIREAD<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*TOM*<sup>5</sup>, *JOHN JOE*<sup>4</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) She married ADRIAN LYNCH.

Children of MAIREAD ANGLIM and ADRIAN LYNCH are:

- i. DARRAGH<sup>7</sup> LYNCH.
- ii. RONAN LYNCH.

**17.** BRENDAN<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*MICHAEL*<sup>5</sup>, *NED*<sup>4</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) He married VICTORIA (?).

**Children of BRENDAN ANGLIM and VICTORIA (?) are:**

- i. OSCAR<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. AARON ANGLIM.

**Edward Thomas Anglim of Duluth, MN (Chart C-39 and C-40) and John Joseph Anglim of Duluth, MN (Charts C-39, C-40 and C-52).**

James Patrick Anglim (1888-1904) and the twin brothers John J. Anglim (1890-1925) and Edward T. Anglim (1890-1976) like their siblings, were born in Newcastle West, County Limerick, Ireland. These three Anglim brothers immigrated to the United States as teenagers and lived with their uncle and Aunt, Patrick and Margaret Hynes, in Wisconsin and Minnesota, during the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. This surname variously appears as Hines or Hynes in the records.

When the Anglim brothers arrived in Wisconsin, Patrick and Margaret Hynes, lived in Orienta, near Iron River, in Bayfield County, Wisconsin.<sup>77</sup> Margaret Hynes was born in Ireland in January 1854.<sup>78</sup> Her parents were also born in Ireland.<sup>79</sup> Her father's name was Edward (Ned) Anglim.<sup>80</sup> She immigrated to the United States in 1870.<sup>81</sup>

Patrick Hynes was born in Canada in June 19, 1847. His parents, Michael Hynes (1821-?) and Bridget Carey (1827-?), were born in Ireland.<sup>82</sup> All of Patrick's siblings were born in Canada.<sup>83</sup> They were John (born ca. 1846), Ann (born ca. 1850), Bridget (born ca. 1851), Michael (born ca. 1851), Michael (born ca. 1852), Mary (born ca. 1854), Peter (born ca. 1855), Thomas (born ca. 1857), and Francis (born ca. 1859).<sup>84</sup> In 1861, Michael Hynes and his family lived in Bedford, Frontenac County, Ontario, in Canada.<sup>85</sup> The elder Michael worked as a farmer.<sup>86</sup> This family was Roman Catholic.<sup>87</sup> Patrick Hynes immigrated to the United States in 1866.<sup>88</sup> The brothers, Patrick and Michael Hynes, lived in a boarding house in East Saginaw, Michigan, in 1870.<sup>89</sup> Patrick and Margaret Hynes were married ca. 1877. They had no children.<sup>90</sup>

For most of his career, Patrick Hynes was a lumberman.<sup>91</sup> Prior to moving to the Iron River/Orienta area, the Hyneses lived in Eau Claire, Wisconsin. During the 1880s and 1890s, Eau Claire was considered a boom town, dominated by lumber interests. In 1880, Hynes was listed as a foreman, boarding at Hart's Hotel.<sup>92</sup> He served as Secretary of the Eau Claire Investment Company, which was incorporated on December 12, 1884. In 1885, Hynes was a foreman at the Merridean Mills of the Eau Claire Lumber Co.<sup>93</sup> Eau Claire is in Wisconsin's Chippewa River Valley, which

---

<sup>77</sup> 1900 Wisconsin Census.

<sup>78</sup> Note, however, that her death certificate states January 1, 1850.

<sup>79</sup> Id.

<sup>80</sup> Margaret Hynes Death Certificate, 1941.

<sup>81</sup> 1900 Wisconsin Census.

<sup>82</sup> 1910 Minnesota Census; Patrick Hines death certificate.

<sup>83</sup> 1861 Canadian Census.

<sup>84</sup> Id.

<sup>85</sup> Id.

<sup>86</sup> Id.

<sup>87</sup> Id.

<sup>88</sup> 1910 Minnesota Census; Patrick Hines death certificate.

<sup>89</sup> 1870 Michigan Census.

<sup>90</sup> 1910 Minnesota Census; Patrick Hines death certificate.

<sup>91</sup> 1900 Wisconsin Census.

<sup>92</sup> EAU CLAIRE CITY DIRECTORY, 1880.

<sup>93</sup> DAILY NORTHWESTERN (Oshkosh, WI), Feb. 13, 1885, at 2; EAU CLAIRE LEADER, Jan. 31, 1925.

produced much of the nation's white pine lumber. Lumber production in this region boomed in the late 19<sup>th</sup> century. Around 1887, Pat Hynes boarded at the "Eau Claire House".<sup>94</sup> He subsequently owned and lived in a home at 924-First Avenue in Eau Claire.<sup>95</sup>

During the late 1880s, Hynes was considering "the advisability of putting several [lumber] camps in" Bayfield County, in Northwestern Wisconsin.<sup>96</sup> Orienta is a village located in Bayfield County, at the mouth of the Iron River and Lake Superior. Today, all that remains of the once bustling mill town are the intersecting lines that indicate what once were streets in an otherwise empty field. Across the Iron River where the mill once stood, a single partially collapsed stone building stands in a thicket of alder brush.<sup>97</sup>

In 1891, Patrick Hynes moved to Orienta.<sup>98</sup> In September 1892, Hynes then living in Iron River, purchased US Government Lots 4 and 5 in Section 34 Town 50 Range 9 from the James and Emma Bardon of Superior Wisconsin (approximately 41 acres of timberland).<sup>99</sup> Patrick Hynes, along with John Hynes and John Dowd of Ashland and John Hanely formed the Iron River Boom and Improvement Company. They had intended to develop a complete logging and lumber business. In their incorporation documents, they stated that the purpose of the corporation was to dam the Iron River and its tributaries for driving, towing, booming, and rafting logs to their proposed mill site at the mouth of the river. Their plans included building a saw mill, gristmill, feedmill, planing mill, sash and door and furniture factory, woodwork and match factories, blacksmith and wagon shop, hotels and boarding houses, store, elevator, wharves, docks, and a tramway for mining and quarrying. The headquarters of the corporation was to be in Ashland, Wisconsin.<sup>100</sup>

One of the first steps the new corporation took was to apply for a federal post office, which was granted September 8, 1892, with John Haney as postmaster. Pat Hynes named the small milltown and subsequent township "Orienta", perhaps after the Orienta clay soil in the area.<sup>101</sup>

The new enterprise became a "thriving business."<sup>102</sup> Lumber camps and mills sprung up all through the Iron River valley. Hynes built a saw mill at the mouth of the Iron River on the west side, and "set up a camp to accommodate any lumberjack who might come his way."<sup>103</sup>

---

<sup>94</sup> EAU CLAIRE CITY DIRECTORY, 1887-1888; EAU CLAIRE CITY DIRECTORY, 1891-1892.

<sup>95</sup> EAU CLAIRE LEADER, Jan. 31, 1925; see also, EAU CLAIRE CITY DIRECTORY, 1887-1888 and EAU CLAIRE CITY DIRECTORY, 1889-1890.

<sup>96</sup> BAYFIELD COUNTY PRESS, October 13, 1888.

<sup>97</sup> Sondra Rockenbach, "In Search of Orienta", BAYFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL HAPPENINGS, Nov. 1985, at 1.

<sup>98</sup> Verna Bodeen, "The North Country", ca. 1975, at 12 (on file with compiler).

<sup>99</sup> Rockenbach, 1.

<sup>100</sup> Rockenbach, 1.

<sup>101</sup> Rockenbach, 1.

<sup>102</sup> Bodeen, 12. It was expected that 20 million feet of logs would be harvested by Pat Hynes Lumber Co. and Iron River Logging in 1892, shortly after both companies had been incorporated. See, MILWAUKEE SENTINEL, Oct. 14, 1892, at 10, and MILWAUKEE JOURNAL, Oct. 14, 1892, at 8.

<sup>103</sup> Bodeen, 12.

The small village of Orienta began developing along the lake shore on the east side of the river.<sup>104</sup> Bodeen wrote:

Clearings were made, homes were built as well as business houses on the main street parallel to the river. A swinging bridge was constructed across the river adjacent to the mill to provide passage to the mill for the workmen who had been attracted by the possibility of employment in the mill.

Supplies were brought in to the growing community by boat and by tote wagons on a periodic basis. Occasionally someone was delegated to hitch up a team and make a trip to town (Iron River) for special supplies or equipment.

Every man in the Hynes camp had his own special work assignment from the tote boy to the “high loader” and there were special goonsmen to care for the many horses and oxen in the camp.

The Hynes logging operation extended for many miles to the south of the lake shore, especially along the banks of the Iron River. The timber was cut and piled along the river banks until there was a big enough supply to float down to the mill and there was sufficient water impounded behind the dam to float it.

These floats were under the direction of a foreman whose duty it was to carefully plan and guide it.<sup>105</sup>

On April 19, 1893, the Wisconsin state legislature authorized Patrick Hynes to improve Iron River, Bayfield County, Wisconsin for log driving purposes.<sup>106</sup> On July 5, 1893, the Orienta Townsite and Mill Co. of Orienta was incorporated. Patrick Hynes was an incorporator, along with John Hynes and John Haney.<sup>107</sup> In 1895, Hynes Lumber Company contracted with S.K. Martin Lumber Co., Chicago, in which Martin bought 11 million feet of lumber planned to be manufactured that season at Orienta. This was the largest lumber deal contracted in Northern Wisconsin that season.<sup>108</sup>

As the lumber business grew, many people moved into the area, and became workers either in the camps and mills, or in businesses serving them. The village of Orienta steadily grew, and soon had a population of several hundred people.<sup>109</sup>

The main street in Orienta ran parallel to the river, and had several businesses. There was first a log cabin that was the home of Mike Hopkins, who later served as the township's first chairman. Next there was a large saloon with the splendid “mirrored walls and beautiful sparkling glassware.” Adjacent to the saloon was a combined store and post office building that was conspicuous with its white painted exterior. It had living quarters on the second floor. The other buildings on Main Street were unpainted,

---

<sup>104</sup> See, MILWAUKEE JOURNAL, Oct. 14, 1892, at 8; MILWAUKEE SENTINEL, Oct. 14, 1892, at 10.

<sup>105</sup> Bodeen, 12-13.

<sup>106</sup> No. S-195, LAWS OF WISCONSIN, 1893 (approved Apr. 19, 1893); also, “Very Few Bills Left, MILWAUKEE SENTINEL, APR. 18, 1893, AT 2.

<sup>107</sup> New Incorporations, MILWAUKEE JOURNAL, Jul. 5, 1893, at 1.

<sup>108</sup> Big Lumber Deal, DAILY NORTHWESTERN (Oshkosh, WI), Mar. 15, 1895, at 1.

<sup>109</sup> Rockenbach, 2.

including the imposing hotel, which was next on Main Street. It had 22 rooms, living quarters for the manager and his family. The hotel also had a chapel with an altar. This chapel could seat 25 people.<sup>110</sup>

Unfortunately, the company soon faced hard times. The company had apparently over-extended itself in attempting to grow. A financial panic occurred during the mid-1890s, which made credit very difficult to obtain and dried up the markets for the company's products. In 1895, the NORTHERN LUMBERMAN magazine reported, "No more shipments will be made from the Hynes dock to Chicago this fall. The mill is boarded up and everything will remain as a graveyard until some new management gets control of the enterprise."<sup>111</sup> The magazine further reported that some investors from Detroit had visited the Hynes site and were discussing plans to purchase it. However, this transaction was never consummated.<sup>112</sup>

The Orienta Post Office was discontinued on December 4, 1894. It was reestablished on September 11, 1895, with Patrick Hynes as postmaster.<sup>113</sup> Although Pat Hynes was still living in Orienta at the time,<sup>114</sup> he and his household would eventually leave Orienta and resettle in Duluth, in search of better economic opportunity.

The Hynes Lumber Company faced \$ 20,000 in labor liens and sought reorganization in late 1895. M.J. Bourke of Ashland Wisconsin, representing the Nestor estate, had planned to invest \$ 150,000 to get the company back on its feet."<sup>115</sup> The Touhy Mercantile Co., had a claim against the company, it was given a chattel mortgage by Pat Hynes, and subsequently foreclosed on the mortgage. In early 1896, The Tuohy Company sold 4/5 of the stock of the Iron River Improvement Co. to J.G. Green of Ashland.<sup>116</sup>

As a part of his financial reorganization, Hynes sold at least some of his personally held land to the Iron River Boom and Improvement Company for \$49,600 in January 1896. The company managed to survive the financial crisis and successfully continued at least the logging and milling part of the business.<sup>117</sup> Hynes, however, appeared to no longer have a role in the company.

In 1905, the sawmill in Orienta was doing well. Orienta had a population of 142, 72 were male mill workers. Most of the rest of the residents were farmers, their wives and children.<sup>118</sup>

John J. Anglim, then 15 years old, immigrated to the United States in 1905. He traveled on the ship *Lucania*, en route to Wisconsin to live with his aunt, Mrs. Hynes.<sup>119</sup>

---

<sup>110</sup> Rockenbach, 2.

<sup>111</sup> Bodeen, 13

<sup>112</sup> Bodeen, 13.

<sup>113</sup> Rockenbach, 1. Note however, that another source states that the US Post Office order for a new post office at Orienta, and commissioned Patrick Hynes as postmaster on December 3, 1895.

MILWAUKEE SENTINEL, Dec. 4, 1895, at D-10.

<sup>114</sup> 1895 Wisconsin State Census.

<sup>115</sup> MILWAUKEE SENTINEL, Oct. 11, 1895, at 9 and the MILWAUKEE JOURNAL, Oct. 12, 1895, at 7.

<sup>116</sup> MILWAUKEE JOURNAL, Feb. 21, 1896, at 2.

<sup>117</sup> Rockenbach, 2.

<sup>118</sup> 1905 Wisconsin State Census.

Margaret Hynes owned the general store in Orienta, and was the postmistress there. Pat Hynes may have already begun working in Duluth at the time. Also living there was niece, Esther E. Driscoll, age 16, born in the United States, of Canadian parents.<sup>120</sup>

Edward T. Anglim, then 16 years old, emigrated to the United States in 1907, arriving in Ellis Island, New York on May 30, 1907. According to the ship manifest of the Caronia, Edward was 5'5", had blue eyes. Several other passengers were also from Newcastle West. The ship manifest stated that his destination was Orienta, where he would live with his "Aunt Mrs. (Margaret) Hynes" and indicated that his passage was paid by his brother.<sup>121</sup>

The village of Orienta remained as an active community until 1911 when the last postmaster served and the last school term was taught. The sawmill is thought to have closed before that time. After 1911, the village declined and disappeared except for a few business buildings on Main Street. The Hynes family owned some of the buildings, including some of the cottages, in the old village and rented some of them. The Hyneses also continued to rent out their farm. Pat Hynes would regularly take a boat to Orienta monthly to collect rent. Most of the surviving buildings in Orienta were destroyed in a grass fire in 1936.<sup>122</sup>

Patrick Hynes, who listed his occupation as a lumberman, roomed at 405 King block, in Duluth, between 1905 and 1909.<sup>123</sup> Beginning in 1909, the Hynes family began renting at 511 E. 3rd Street in Duluth, which became the Hynes family home until 1941.<sup>124</sup> Edward T. Anglim and John J. Anglim lived with the Hyneses, at 511 E. 3rd Street.<sup>125</sup>

In 1910, a cousin named Kate Collins, aged 19, and a lodger named Jeanette Wagner, aged 31, also lived at the Hynes home. Miss Collins was born in Ireland and Miss Wagner was born in Germany.<sup>126</sup> No further information is known about Kate Collins.

Patrick Hynes, approximately 64 years old, was the manager and owner of the land and iron company, "Patrick Hynes & Co."<sup>127</sup> He worked as a land agent from around 1911 through 1916. This company had its office in Room 601 of the Manhattan Building.<sup>128</sup> John J. Anglim worked at his uncle's business from 1911 through 1913.<sup>129</sup>

Edward worked as a bookkeeper for Duluth Hardware Co. and John J. Anglim worked as a bookkeeper for the Cudahy Packing Co.<sup>130</sup> John was naturalized in 1905, and Edward was naturalized in 1907.<sup>131</sup> John also attended the Duluth Business College.

---

<sup>119</sup> The manifest for the "Lucania".

<sup>120</sup> WISCONSIN STATE GAZETTER, 1903-1904, 936; 1905 Wisconsin State Census.

<sup>121</sup> Ship Manifest.

<sup>122</sup> Verna Bodeen, in Rockenbach, "In Search of Orienta," 3-5.

<sup>123</sup> Minnesota State Census, 1905; Duluth City Directory, 1905-1906 and 1907-1908.

<sup>124</sup> Duluth city directories, 1909-1910. This is near the present location of St. Mary's Medical Center.

<sup>125</sup> 1910 Minnesota Census.

<sup>126</sup> Minnesota Census, 1910.

<sup>127</sup> 1910 Minnesota Census; Duluth city Directories, 1911-1916.

<sup>128</sup> Duluth city Directories, 1911-1916.

<sup>129</sup> Duluth city Directories, 1911-1913.

<sup>130</sup> 1909-1910 Duluth City Directory; the 1910 Minnesota Census.

<sup>131</sup> 1910 Minnesota Census.



John Anglim lived at the Hynes family home up through 1913. By 1913, John Anglim had moved to Deadwood, SD.<sup>132</sup> Edward Anglim also worked at Pat Hynes & Co., from 1911 through 1914. By 1913, Edward Anglim was also a bookkeeper for US Steel Co. By 1914, he was working as a bookkeeper for Cudahy Packing Company. He lived at the Hynes family home up through about 1914.<sup>133</sup> By 1915, Edward Anglim moved to Aurora, Illinois, and worked there for a relatively short time.<sup>134</sup>

Patrick Hynes, aged 76, died of pneumonia in his Duluth home on January 27, 1925.<sup>135</sup> His funeral mass was conducted by Fr. Bagdeby at Sacred Heart Cathedral.<sup>136</sup> He was interred at Calvary Cemetery in Duluth. He had lived in Duluth for 40 years, and in the United States for 55 years.<sup>137</sup> Margaret Hynes remained at the large duplex at 511 – E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street until her death in 1941.<sup>138</sup> The census lists her as widowed, with no occupation. Margaret Hynes, aged 91, died in Duluth on October 4, 1941, after a lingering illness. She had lived in Duluth for approximately 37 years.<sup>139</sup> She was a member of Sacred Heart Church. She had two survivors: a sister named Elizabeth McCarthy of New York and her nephew, Edward Anglim, of Duluth.<sup>140</sup>

Edward Anglim registered for military service in April 1917, when he lived at 916 Jones (Road) in Sioux City, Iowa. He was single at the time and worked as a cashier with Cudahy Packing Company.<sup>141</sup> Cudahy was the largest employer in Sioux City at the time. Prior to living on Jones Road, roomed at 1011 13<sup>th</sup> in Sioux City.<sup>142</sup> Edward Anglim's discharge papers indicate that he enlisted in the US Army, at the age of 28, on May 8, 1918 in Sioux City Iowa. He was discharged at Camp Grant, Illinois on November 30, 1918. He was married at the time. Also at the time, Edward had blue eyes, brown hair, a fair complexion, and was 5'7".<sup>143</sup> His registration papers indicated that he was "stout". While he was in the army, Agnes lived with her father, at 1001-8<sup>th</sup> in Sioux City.<sup>144</sup>

After Edward was discharged from the army, he became a charter member of the David Wisted-Zenith City American Legion Post in Duluth. He also became a member of the Duluth Aerie of the Fraternal Order of Eagles.<sup>145</sup> In 1920, Edward and Agnes, and their son Edward, lived at 1616 Charles Street, in Rockford, Illinois. Edward was a cashier at the Cudahy packing house.<sup>146</sup>

---

<sup>132</sup> Duluth city directories, 1911-1914.

<sup>133</sup> Duluth city directories, 1911-1914.

<sup>134</sup> Duluth city directory, 1915-1916.

<sup>135</sup> DULUTH NEWS TRIBUNE, Jan. 29, 1925; EAU CLAIRE LEADER, Jan. 31, 1925; IRON RIVER PIONEER, Jan. 31, 1925.

<sup>136</sup> Id.

<sup>137</sup> Patrick Hynes' death certificate.

<sup>138</sup> 1930 Minnesota Census.

<sup>139</sup> Margaret Hynes' death certificate; DULUTH NEWS TRIBUNE, Oct. 5, 1941, at 13.

<sup>140</sup> DULUTH NEWS TRIBUNE, Oct. 5, 1941, at 13.

<sup>141</sup> Edward Anglim's draft registration papers, Sioux City Iowa City Directories for 1917 and 1918.

<sup>142</sup> 1917 Sioux City Directory.

<sup>143</sup> Edward T. Anglim's draft registration papers, 1917.

<sup>144</sup> 1919 Sioux City Directory.

<sup>145</sup> DULUTH NEWS TRIBUNE, September 4, 1976, at 4-A.

<sup>146</sup> 1920 Illinois Census.

Edward Anglim in 1921 was a cashier at Cudahy in Duluth. He was a bookkeeper between 1922-23, and a bookkeeper for Power Hardware Co. from 1924 through 1934.<sup>147</sup> He then became a financial agent in the mid-1930s.<sup>148</sup> Edward later spent much of his career working with the Internal Revenue Service, beginning as a deputy collector with the US IRS Office in Duluth.<sup>149</sup> In addition to Duluth, Edward worked as the collector for the IRS in Crookston, MN, circa, 1947 through 1958. He resided at 301 N. Main, in Crookston.<sup>150</sup>

Edward lived at 511 E. 3rd in Duluth in 1921. He then lived with his family at 826-E. 6th Ave in Duluth, from 1922-1924;<sup>151</sup> 605-E. 6th in 1927<sup>152</sup>, 1331 9th St. in Duluth from 1929 through 1932<sup>153</sup>, 1211 E. 6<sup>th</sup> Street in Duluth<sup>154</sup>, 101 W. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street.<sup>155</sup> He then lived at 1201-E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street in Duluth in 1942.<sup>156</sup>

Agnes J.(Flaherty) Anglim was a stenographer with Tom O'Dea, and boarded at 2614 Virginia, Sioux City Iowa at about the time she was married to Edward Anglim.<sup>157</sup> She lived with her father at 1001 8<sup>th</sup> in Sioux City, when Edward served in the U.S. Army.<sup>158</sup> She was listed as a housewife in 1929.<sup>159</sup> She was a housekeeper in 1937 and 1938.<sup>160</sup> She worked at St. Mary's Hospital in 1944 and 1948.<sup>161</sup> Agnes Anglim lived at 1211 E. 6<sup>th</sup> Street from 1934 through 1936, 11 England Avenue in 1937, 3801 Grand Avenue in 1938, 511 E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, in 1944 and 1948.<sup>162</sup> She eventually moved to Superior Wisconsin, where she died in 1958.<sup>163</sup>

In 1918, John J. Anglim lived at 409 E. 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Davenport, Iowa, with his wife and child, when he registered for the draft for World War I. He worked as a cashier and office manager for Cudahy. According to his draft registration, he was 5 foot 9 inches, had blue eyes, and brown hair. In 1924, John J. Anglim was a cashier for Cudahy and he lived at 125-E. 7th St., Duluth. He was a credit manager for Cudahy in 1925 and lived at 110-E. 7th St. He died of septic poisoning on August 14, 1925.<sup>164</sup> He was interred at Calvary cemetery in Duluth.

---

<sup>147</sup> Duluth City Directories, 1921-1934.

<sup>148</sup> 1935 Duluth City Directory.

<sup>149</sup> Duluth City Directories, 1937-1942.

<sup>150</sup> Crookston City Directories, 1956 and 1958.

<sup>151</sup> Duluth City Directories, 1922 through 1924.

<sup>152</sup> Duluth City Directory, 1927.

<sup>153</sup> Duluth City Directories, 1929 and 1932

<sup>154</sup> Duluth City Directory, 1934.

<sup>155</sup> Duluth City Directories, 1935-1938.

<sup>156</sup> Duluth City Directories, 1939-1942.

<sup>157</sup> 1918 Sioux City Directory.

<sup>158</sup> 1919 Sioux City Directory.

<sup>159</sup> 1927 Duluth City Directory.

<sup>160</sup> Duluth City Directory, 1937 and 1938.

<sup>161</sup> Duluth City Directories, 1944 and 1948.

<sup>162</sup> Duluth City Directories, 1934-1948.

<sup>163</sup> Agnes Anglim death certificate, 1958.

<sup>164</sup> Duluth City Directories, 1926. see, his obituary in Appendices; John J. Anglim's death certificate.

Mary Anglim, of Philadelphia, remembers that her father went to Duluth for John (Jack) Anglim's funeral. Richard Anglim, of Minneapolis, believes that both brothers from Philadelphia attended the funeral.

Geraldine, Tim J. and Tim W. Anglim also lived in Duluth between 1921-1927.<sup>165</sup> These Anglims trace their lineage from Anglims who immigrated from County Clare, and then Wisconsin, before eventually settling in Duluth, MN.

Edward spent his retirement years living in Baudette, and Duluth, both in Minnesota. One of his momentos was an article from the Crookston newspaper announcing that Edward had moved there and, alluding to his Irish heritage, speculated that he might run for mayor.<sup>166</sup> He was especially fond of discussing politics and sports. As a young man, he enjoyed movie westerns. Unfortunately, he had become profoundly deaf during his later life.

The combination of Edward's Irish volubility and his ability as an accountant became legendary. Mrs. Bergley, the compiler's fourth grade teacher, expressed amazement that Edward both simultaneously carry on an expressive conversation and accurately deal with her family's books. Edward always had forceful beliefs concerning current events. He once said, regarding that Minnesota's influential iron ore companies "know more about you than you know about yourself." On October 13, 1948, he attended a speech given by President Harry Truman, who campaigning for election against Thomas Dewey of New York. President Truman visited Superior and Duluth's Armory during a 31,000-mile whistlestop campaign that includes 350 speeches. In his Duluth speech, Truman praised the work of Northern Minnesota's miners, railroad workers, seamen, and lumber workers for their contribution to the national economy and in helping to win World War II. Edward remarked about President Truman's firm handshake.

Edward T. Anglim died in September 1976. His funeral mass was at Sacred Heart Cathedral, in Duluth, and he was buried at Calvary Cemetery in Duluth.<sup>167</sup>

---

<sup>165</sup> 1921-1927 Duluth City Directories.

<sup>166</sup> One of Crookston's early mayors was an Anglim who was very active in the public life of that community, named William Anglim.

<sup>167</sup> DULUTH NEWS-TRIBUNE, Sep. 5, 1976, at 4-5.



**Chart C-44: Monagea -- Philadelphia Anglim Lineage  
(continued from Chart C-39).**

Source: Mary Anglim, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA)  
William Anglim, Avondale Estates, Georgia (USA)

***Descendants of Jeremiah Joseph Anglim of Philadelphia, PA***

*Generation No. 3*

**1.** JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 18 May 1879 in Ireland, and died 27 Dec 1962 in Philadelphia, PA. He married MARY E. MELVIN 03 Mar 1908 in Philadelphia, PA. She was born 1878 in Ireland, and died 1961 in Philadelphia, PA.

Children of JEREMIAH ANGLIM and MARY MELVIN are:

- i. WILLIAM F.<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 26 Nov 1915, Philadelphia, PA; d. 18 Oct 1985.
2. ii. JOHN (JERRY) E. ANGLIM, b. 29 Oct 1911, Philadelphia, PA; d. 06 Aug 1994, Philadelphia, PA.
- iii. HELEN ANGLIM, b. 1909, Philadelphia, PA; d. 1943.
3. iv. THOMAS "WISH" ANGLIM, b. 17 Aug 1913, Philadelphia, PA; d. 09 Mar 1998, Philadelphia, PA.
- v. EDWARD ANGLIM, b. 1920, Philadelphia, PA; d. 1953.
- vi. MARY E. (OR MARIE) ANGLIM, b. 1918, Philadelphia, PA; d. 11 Feb 2006, Drexel Hills, PA.

*Generation No. 4*

**2.** JOHN (JERRY) E.<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 29 Oct 1911 in Philadelphia, PA, and died 06 Aug 1994 in Philadelphia, PA. He married MARIE HOCHHAUS. She was born 23 Jun 1910, and died Feb 1994 in Philadelphia, PA.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and MARIE HOCHHAUS are:

4. i. UNKNOWN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. ROSEMARY ANGLIM, m. (UNKNOWN) DICKSON.
- iii. JOAN ANGLIM, m. (UNKNOWN) BOCHACH.

**3.** THOMAS "WISH"<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JEREMIAH JOSEPH<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 17 Aug 1913 in Philadelphia, PA, and died 09 Mar 1998 in Philadelphia, PA. He married LILLIAN M. SPITZ. She was born 07 Apr 1915, and died 06 Apr 2010.

Children of THOMAS ANGLIM and LILLIAN SPITZ are:

- i. JOSEPH J.<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. THOMAS P. ANGLIM.
- iii. FRANCES ANGLIM, m. (UNKNOWN) BRUBAKER.
- iv. MICHAEL D. ANGLIM.
- v. MARGE ANGLIM, m. (UNKNOWN) FELIENBAUM.
- vi. ROBERT J. ANGLIM.

*Generation No. 5*

4. UNKNOWN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN (JERRY) E.*<sup>4</sup>, *JEREMIAH JOSEPH*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>)

Child of UNKNOWN ANGLIM is:

- i. CHRISTOPHER<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1979.

## History of Anglim Family of Philadelphia

### Jeremiah Anglim (1879-1962)

**Jeremiah Joseph Anglim** was born May 18, 1879. He was of medium height and medium build, with gray eyes and light brown hair.<sup>168</sup> He was the oldest son in his family<sup>169</sup> and is referred to as a “farmer’s son” in the 1901 Irish census.<sup>170</sup> He immigrated to the United States in April 1901 and settled in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.<sup>171</sup>

Jeremiah Anglim married Mary E. Melvin by Fr. Thomas J. Farrelly, on March 3, 1908.<sup>172</sup> Mary Melvin Anglim was born on December 28, 1882 in Ireland.<sup>173</sup> She came to the United States in 1903.<sup>174</sup> She worked as a maid at the time of her marriage, and lived at 4419 Chestnut Street in Philadelphia.<sup>175</sup>

In the early part of his career, Jeremiah was a laborer in 1902, a packer in 1903, a clerk in 1904 and 1905, a storekeeper in 1908, a laborer in 1907, 1909 and 1910, a shipping clerk in 1910, and a clerk in 1911.<sup>176</sup> He was appointed as a Philadelphia police patrolman on February 5, 1913.<sup>177</sup> He is listed as a “patrolman, Department of Public Safety” in the 1930 census.<sup>178</sup> He retired as a police patrolman on February 1, 1950.<sup>179</sup>

Jeremiah lived at 867 N. 47<sup>th</sup> from 1902-1904, and 1908. Jeremiah was listed as living at 963-N. 45<sup>th</sup> from 1909 through at least 1920.<sup>180</sup> Jeremiah and his family lived on 5011 Girard Avenue from 1924 through 1962.<sup>181</sup> This was a row house in the Carroll Park area of West Philadelphia. The majority of West Philadelphia's housing was developed between 1910 and 1940 following the construction of the Market-Frankford El through the area. This was the period of West Philadelphia's rapid urbanization, when the neighborhoods such as Carroll Park built up with predominantly row housing designed for middle class families. West Philadelphia was substantially developed by

---

<sup>168</sup> World War I Registration Card, Sep. 12, 1918.

<sup>169</sup> Correspondence from Mary Anglim, Mar. 29, 1982.

<sup>170</sup> 1901 Census of Ireland.

<sup>171</sup> 1910 US census for Pennsylvania.

<sup>172</sup> Marriage certificate for Jeremiah Anglim and Mary Melvin.

<sup>173</sup> Marriage certificate for Jeremiah Anglim and Mary Melvin.

<sup>174</sup> 1910 US census for Pennsylvania.

<sup>175</sup> Marriage certificate for Jeremiah Anglim and Mary Melvin.

<sup>176</sup> Philadelphia City Directories from 1903 through 1911; 1910 US census for Pennsylvania.

<sup>177</sup> Philadelphia Police Roster Card for Jeremiah Anglim; 1920 US census for Pennsylvania.

<sup>178</sup> Philadelphia Police Roster Card for Jeremiah Anglim; 1930 US census for Pennsylvania.

<sup>179</sup> Philadelphia Police Roster Card for Jeremiah Anglim.

<sup>180</sup> Philadelphia City Directories, 1902 through 1911; 1910 US census for Pennsylvania.

<sup>181</sup> Philadelphia City Directories, 1924 through 1930; US Census for Pennsylvania, 1930; Philadelphia City Directory, 1935; Philadelphia Phone Book, 1950.

the time of World War II. Jeremiah passed away at his home on December 27, 1962. He is interred at Holy Cross Cemetery, in Yeardon, PA.

The children of Jeremiah and Mary Anglim were: Helen , born in Pennsylvania, ca. 1909; John, born in Pennsylvania, ca. 1912; Thomas, born in Pennsylvania, ca. 1914; William born in Pennsylvania, ca. 1915; Mary (or Marie), born in Pennsylvania, ca. 1918; and Edward, born in Pennsylvania, ca. 1920.<sup>182</sup>

In 1930, Helen was a packer with Peden manufacturing and John was a printer with an unknown printing company.<sup>183</sup> John became a police officer.

**Mary Anglim** said of her father (Jeremiah), "he was very tall and handsome. He never lost his hair."<sup>184</sup> Jeremiah died on December 27, 1962. The funeral mass was at the Church of St. Gregory. He was buried at Holy Cross Cemetery.<sup>185</sup>

Mary E. Anglim died on February 11, 2006. She lived in Drexel Hills, PA. Her funeral mass was at St. Charles Borromeo Catholic Church in Drexel Hills. She was buried at Holy Cross cemetery.<sup>186</sup>

**William F. Anglim** (1915- ) enlisted in the Army on December 28, 1942. At the time of enlistment, he was 6 foot tall, and weighed 153 pounds. He had a grammar school education.<sup>187</sup>

Mary wrote in 1982 that her "brother William has visited Ireland three times in about four years. He really loves Ireland and has a wonderful time with our relations on my father's side. We have many cousins in Newcastle West County Limerick."<sup>188</sup>

**John E. ("Jerry") Anglim** (Oct. 29, 1911-Aug. 6, 1994) married Marie Hochhaus Anglim. They lived in Philadelphia. He is the father of Rosemary Dickson and Joan Bochach. He has three grandchildren. His funeral mass was at the Church of Our lady of Lourdes. He is buried at Holy Cross Cemetery, in Philadelphia.<sup>189</sup>

**Thomas A. ("Wish") Anglim** (Aug. 17, 1913- March 9, 1998) married Lillian M. (Spitz) Anglim. They lived in Philadelphia.<sup>190</sup> Their children were: Joseph J. Anglim, Thomas P. Anglim, Frances Brubaker, Michael D. Anglim, Marge Felienbaum, and Robert J. Anglim. They had five grandchildren. His funeral was at St. Martin of Tours Church, on 5450 Roosevelt Blvd.. He was buried at Resurrection Cemetery in Philadelphia.<sup>191</sup> Lillian Anglim died on April 6, 2010. Her funeral mass was at St. martin of Tours Church. She was interred Resurrection Cemetery.<sup>192</sup>

---

<sup>182</sup> US Census for Pennsylvania, 1910, 1920, and 1930.

<sup>183</sup> 1930 US census for Pennsylvania.

<sup>184</sup> Mary Anglim correspondence, 1982.

<sup>185</sup> PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, Dec. 30, 1962, at 16.

<sup>186</sup> PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, Feb. 14, 2006.

<sup>187</sup> World War II Army Enlistment Records for William F. Anglim, 1942.

<sup>188</sup> Mary Anglim correspondence.

<sup>189</sup> PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, Aug. 9, 1994, at G-11.

<sup>190</sup> Social Security Death Index.

<sup>191</sup> PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, March 11, 1998, at B-6.

<sup>192</sup> PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, April 7, 2010.

## **William Thomas Anglim (1880-1974)**

**William Thomas Anglim** was born on June 12, 1880, in Ballykenny Ireland. He was tall, stout in build, with brown eyes, and black hair.<sup>193</sup>

William Anglim, aged 19, immigrated from Ireland in August 1899 and arrived in Philadelphia in September 4, 1899. He sailed on the ship Rhynland, which left Queenstown, Ireland. His occupation is listed as “laborer”. His last residence, Ballykenny, was listed as “B Kenny”, on the ship- manifest. He said he would reside with a relative, Catherine Hartnett (probably a sister of his mother, Margaret Hartnett Anglim). He paid for his own passage.<sup>194</sup> William Anglim became a naturalized citizen in 1905.<sup>195</sup> He settled in Philadelphia, where he lived for the rest of his life.

William Anglim was a motorman in Philadelphia from 1903 through 1911.<sup>196</sup> He lived at 856 N. 44<sup>th</sup> in 1903, 862 N. 47<sup>th</sup> in 1904 and 1905, 4508 Laird in 1907 and 1908, 897 N. Farson, in 1909, and 891 N. 50<sup>th</sup> from 1910 through 1930,<sup>197</sup> and then at 1010 N. 67<sup>th</sup> in 1935.<sup>198</sup> William Anglim last lived at 1128 Attwood Road, in Philadelphia.

William Anglim was appointed as a Philadelphia policeman January 18, 1906.<sup>199</sup> He was appointed as a “House Sergeant” police officer on January 1, 1922.<sup>200</sup> He became a staff sergeant on August 11, 1922 and served in this position until February 28, 1926.<sup>201</sup> Afterwards, he served as a detective with the Philadelphia Police Department<sup>202</sup>; and an investigator with the Philadelphia Police Department.<sup>203</sup>

William Anglim married Mary Lyons on September 23, 1908, by Fr. Bernard McKenna, at St. James Catholic Church.<sup>204</sup> Mary Lyons Anglim was born in Dover, Delaware on December 21, 1880.<sup>205</sup> Her parents were also born in Delaware.<sup>206</sup> Prior to the marriage, Mary lived at 6042 Kingsing Avenue W. in Philadelphia.<sup>207</sup> She gave “housework” as her occupation.<sup>208</sup>

---

<sup>193</sup> World War I Registration, Sep. 12, 1918.

<sup>194</sup> Rhynland, Ship manifest, 1899; US Census for Pennsylvania, 1910.

<sup>195</sup> US Census for Pennsylvania, 1920.

<sup>196</sup> Philadelphia City Directories, 1903 through 1911.

<sup>197</sup> Philadelphia City Directories, 1903 through 1930.

<sup>198</sup> Philadelphia City Directories, 1935.

<sup>199</sup> Philadelphia Police Roster Card for William Anglim. Philadelphia city directories and draft registration card. His marriage certificate lists his occupation as “reserve officer”.

<sup>200</sup> Philadelphia Police Roster Card for William Anglim.

<sup>201</sup> Philadelphia Police Roster Card for William Anglim. See also, Philadelphia City Directories, 1919 through 1926.

<sup>202</sup> Philadelphia City Directories for 1929 and 1930.

<sup>203</sup> Philadelphia City Directory, 1935.

<sup>204</sup> Marriage Certificate of William Anglim and Mary Lyons.

<sup>205</sup> Marriage Certificate of William Anglim and Mary Lyons.

<sup>206</sup> U.S. census for Pennsylvania, 1910.

<sup>207</sup> Marriage Certificate of William Anglim and Mary Lyons.

<sup>208</sup> Marriage Certificate of William Anglim and Mary Lyons.



The children of William and Mary Anglim were: Mary A. Anglim (who became Mrs. Marie Cantlin), who was born in Pennsylvania, ca. 1909; and, William J. Anglim, who was born in ca. 1917.<sup>209</sup>

William Anglim died on February 14, 1974. The funeral mass was held at the Church of St. Calistus, in Philadelphia. He is buried at St. Denis Cemetery in Philadelphia.<sup>210</sup>

---

<sup>209</sup> U.S. census for Pennsylvania, 1910; U.S. census for Pennsylvania, 1920.

<sup>210</sup> PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, Feb. 17, 1974, at D-4.

**Chart C-45: Monagea -- Philadelphia Anglim Lineage  
(continued from Chart C-39).**

Source: Mary Anglim, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA)  
William Anglim, Avondale Estates, Georgia (USA)

***Descendants of William T. Anglim of Philadelphia, PA.***

*Generation No. 3*

**1.** WILLIAM T.<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 12 Jun 1880 in Ireland, and died 14 Feb 1974 in Philadelphia, PA. He married MARY LYONS 23 Sep 1908 in St. James Catholic Church, Philadelphia, PA. She was born 21 Dec 1880 in Dover, Delaware.

Children of WILLIAM ANGLIM and MARY LYONS are:

- i. WILLIAM J.<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 13 Apr 1917, Philadelphia, PA; d. 1999, Avondale Estates, DeKalb County, GA; m. ETHEL.
- ii. MARY ANGLIM, b. 1909, Philadelphia, PA; m. (UNKNOWN) CANTLIN.

**William J. Anglim (1917-1999)**

**William J. Anglim**, son of William T. Anglim, was born on April 13, 1917, in Philadelphia. He graduated from Mount St. Mary's University in Maryland, with a degree in Business Administration and Accounting in 1939.<sup>211</sup> He was enlisted into the Army on October 29, 1941, at Camp Lee in Virginia. At the time, he was single, and worked as a bandsman playing an oboe, and as an automobile parts clerk. At the time of his enlistment, he was 6 foot 1 inch tall, and weighed 202 pounds.<sup>212</sup>

He served six years in the Army Air Corps in Atlanta, rising to the rank of sergeant.<sup>213</sup> William worked as clerk for Eastern Airlines ca. 1947-1948, an operating agent for Eastern Airlines, from 1950-1953, a salesman with Associated Cln Contractors, in 1955, a salesman with Miller Mfr. Express from ca. 1956-1962, a salesman for Harper Mtr. Lines from 1964 to 1969, and a dealer representative for Atlanta Gas & Light, beginning in 1970.<sup>214</sup> While he worked for Atlanta Gas Light Co. for 15 years, his career was mostly spent in sales, working mostly with Brown and Bigelow. He lived in the Atlanta area from 1941 until his death.<sup>215</sup>

---

<sup>211</sup> Mary Anglim correspondence; 727 Alumni of Mt. St. Mary's College Serving in Six Branches, GETTYSBURG TIMES (Gettysburg, PA), Dec. 7, 1943, at 13.

<sup>212</sup> William J. Anglim, World War II enlistment records, 1941.

<sup>213</sup> Mary Anglim correspondence.

<sup>214</sup> ATLANTA CITY DIRECTORIES, 1947-1985.

<sup>215</sup> Mary Anglim correspondence.

William's wife was named Ethel. William and Ethel lived at 933 Euclid Ave. Apt. 31 in 1948. They lived at 200 Rockyford Rd. NE, from ca.1950 to ca. 1961. They moved to 1076 Clarendon Avenue in DeKalb County around 1962.<sup>216</sup>

Ethel worked as a clerk for Constitution Pub. in Atlanta from 1948-1950, as a saleswoman for Richs, from 1951-1952, and a receptionist for ER Squibb and Sons, ca 1953-1957.<sup>217</sup>

William J. Anglim died on October 9, 1999. He lived at 1076 Clarendon Ave., Avondale Estates, in DeKalb, GA. at the time. His survivors included a nephew, Freddie and Glenda Cannon, of Liburn, Georgia; a niece, Marie and MJ Derbes, of Covington, Louisiana; a sister-in-law, Mrs. Geraldine Cannon, of Liburn, Georgia, and several great nieces and great nephews. He was buried at Westview Abbey. Fr. Herbert Schutte officiated at the funeral.<sup>218</sup>

---

<sup>216</sup> ATLANTA CITY DIRECTORIES, 1947-1985.

<sup>217</sup> ATLANTA CITY DIRECTORIES, 1947-1985.

<sup>218</sup> ATLANTA JOURNAL-CONSTITUTION, Oct. 11, 1999, at G-11.

**Chart C-46: Monagea-Minnesota and Portland, Oregon (USA) Anglim Lineage  
(continued from Chart C-39).**

***Descendants of Edward Thomas Anglim of Duluth, Minnesota***

*Generation No. 3*

**1.** EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 20 Feb 1890 in Ireland, and died 03 Sep 1976 in Roseville, Minnesota. He married AGNES FLAHERTY 02 Jan 1918 in Omaha Neb., daughter of MICHAEL FLAHERTY and ANNA CROSBY. She was born 28 Jan 1896 in Iowa, and died 15 Oct 1958 in Superior, WI.

More about Edward Thomas Anglim:

His birth certificate states his birth date as March 3, 1890.

Children of EDWARD ANGLIM and AGNES FLAHERTY are:

2. i. EDWARD MICHAEL ANGLIM, b. 07 Apr 1919, Rockford, IL; d. 07 Apr 2007, Portland, Oregon.
3. ii. RICHARD THOMAS<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 14 May 1929, Duluth, MN.

*Generation No. 4*

**2.** EDWARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 07 Apr 1919 in Rockford, IL, and died 07 Apr 2007 in Portland, Oregon. He married MARY DUGGAN, daughter of PATRICK DUGGAN and KATHLEEN DUGGAN. She was born 17 Sep 1918, and died 27 Dec 1983 in Portland, Oregon.

Children of EDWARD ANGLIM and MARY DUGGAN are:

4. i. EDWARD PATRICK<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 01 Apr 1947, Minneapolis, MN.
5. ii. LOIS EILEEN ANGLIM, b. 27 Apr 1948, Minneapolis, MN.
- iii. PATRICIA JOAN ANGLIM, b. 28 Jul 1950, Seattle, WA.
6. iv. JANET LEE ANGLIM, b. 19 Mar 1959, Portland, Oregon.

**3.** RICHARD THOMAS<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 14 May 1929 in Duluth, MN. He married MARY ANN POOL 12 Jan 1957 in Minneapolis, MN. She was born 27 Nov 1933 in Chicago, IL.

Children of RICHARD ANGLIM and MARY POOL are:

- i. CHRISTOPHER THOMAS<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 08 Nov 1957, St. Paul, MN.
- ii. KATHLEEN ANGLIM, b. 27 Jan 1959, St. Paul, MN.
- iii. NANCY ANGLIM, b. 28 Dec 1960, St. Paul, MN; d. Jun 1968, Minneapolis, MN.
7. iv. JOHN ANGLIM, b. 03 May 1965, St. Paul, MN.

*Generation No. 5*

**4.** EDWARD PATRICK<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD MICHAEL*<sup>4</sup>, *EDWARD THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 01 Apr 1947 in Minneapolis, MN.

Children of EDWARD PATRICK ANGLIM are:

8.
  - i. RUSSELL 'SCOTT'<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, b. 04 Apr 1964.
  - ii. JOYCE ANGLIM, b. 16 Feb 1965; m. (UNKNOWN) VAN ORDEN, Apr 1991.
  - iii. MICHAEL PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 18 Apr 1973.
  - iv. ERICA ANGLIM, b. 26 Feb 1977.

**5.** LOIS EILEEN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD MICHAEL*<sup>4</sup>, *EDWARD THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 27 Apr 1948 in Minneapolis, MN. She married JESS HOTLER.

Children of LOIS ANGLIM and JESS HOTLER are:

- i. KATHERINE (KATE) LEE<sup>6</sup> HOTLER, b. 27 Sep 1975.
  - ii. ADRIAN (RIAN) MARK HOTLER, b. 06 Jun 1979.

**6.** JANET LEE<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD MICHAEL*<sup>4</sup>, *EDWARD THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 19 Mar 1959 in Portland, Oregon. She married MARK CARBAUGH.

Child of JANET ANGLIM and MARK CARBAUGH is:

- i. MATTHEW EDWARD<sup>6</sup> CARBAUGH, b. 27 Nov 1985.

**7.** JOHN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*RICHARD THOMAS*<sup>4</sup>, *EDWARD THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 03 May 1965 in St. Paul, MN. He married JENNIFER SNOW ATWATER, daughter of JAMES ATWATER and PATRICIA ATWATER. She was born 1969.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and JENNIFER ATWATER are:

- i. JAMES<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM.
  - ii. AMELIA ANGLIM.
  - iii. MARY CATHERINE ANGLIM.

#### *Generation No. 6*

**8.** RUSSELL 'SCOTT'<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD PATRICK*<sup>5</sup>, *EDWARD MICHAEL*<sup>4</sup>, *EDWARD THOMAS*<sup>3</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JEREMIAH*<sup>1</sup>) was born 04 Apr 1964. He married SHELLI.

Child of RUSSELL ANGLIM and SHELLI is:

- i. TYLER SCOTT<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM, b. 17 Sep 1988.

### Chart C-47: Descendants of John and Mary Flaherty

(continued from Chart C-46).

Source: Agnes Flaherty's Family Bible; Illinois Census for 1860, 1870, and 1880; Iowa Census for 1900 and 1910.

#### *Descendants of John and Mary Flaherty*

1	John Flaherty	1815 -	
..	+Mary Unknown	1820 -	
..... 2	Michael Flaherty	1859 - 1940	
.....	+Anna Crosby	1861 - 1901	
.....	3	Agnes Flaherty	1896 - 1958
.....		+Edward Thomas Anglim	1890 - 1976
.....	4	Richard Thomas Anglim	1929 -
.....		+Mary Ann Pool	1933 -
.....	5	Christopher Thomas Anglim	1957 -
.....	5	Kathleen Anglim	1959 -
.....	5	Nancy Anglim	1960 - 1968
.....	5	John Anglim	1965 -
.....		+Jennifer Snow Atwater	1969 -
.....	6	James Anglim	
.....	6	Amelia Anglim	
.....	6	Mary Catherine Anglim	
.....	4	Edward Michael Anglim	1919 - 2008
.....		+Mary Duggan	1918 - 1983
.....	5	Edward Patrick Anglim	1947 -
.....	6	Russell 'Scott' Anglim	1964 -
.....		+Shelli	
.....	7	Tyler Scott Anglim	1988 -
.....	6	Joyce Anglim	1965 -
.....		+(unknown) Van Orden	
.....	6	Michael Patrick Anglim	1973 -
.....	6	Erica Anglim	1977 -
.....	5	Lois Eileen Anglim	1948 -
.....		+Jess Hotler	
.....	6	Katherine (Kate) Lee Hotler	1975 -
.....	6	Adrian (Rian) Mark Hotler	1979 -
.....	5	Patricia Joan Anglim	1950 -
.....	5	Janet Lee Anglim	1959 -
.....		+Mark Carbaugh	
.....	6	Matthew Edward Carbaugh	1985 -
.....	3	Katie Flaherty	1890 -
.....	3	Frank Flaherty	1893 - 1952
.....		+Lucile D. (Daisy) Nichols	1888 - Unknown
.....		*2nd Wife of Frank Flaherty:	
.....		+Christine M. Flaherty	
.....	3	Raymond Flaherty	1901 -

## *Descendants of John and Mary Flaherty*

### *Generation No. 1*

1. JOHN<sup>1</sup> FLAHERTY was born 1815 in Ireland. He married MARY UNKNOWN. She was born 1820.

More on John and Flaherty:

Both were born in Ireland.

Child of JOHN FLAHERTY and MARY UNKNOWN is:

2. i. MICHAEL<sup>2</sup> FLAHERTY, b. Jul 1859, Ireland; d. 15 Jan 1940, Sioux City, IA.

### *Generation No. 2*

2. MICHAEL<sup>2</sup> FLAHERTY (JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 1859 in Illinois, and died 15 Jan 1940 in Sioux City, IA. He married ANNA CROSBY 08 Jan 1890. She was born Feb 1861 in Allamakee County, Iowa, and died 05 Mar 1901 in Sioux City, IA.

More on MICHAEL<sup>2</sup> FLAHERTY:

His obituary lists his birth date as August 13, 1861.

More on Anna Crosby Falherty:

Both of her parents were born in Ireland.

Children of MICHAEL FLAHERTY and ANNA CROSBY are:

3. i. AGNES<sup>3</sup> FLAHERTY, b. 28 Jan 1896, Iowa; d. 15 Oct 1958, Superior, WI.
- ii. KATIE FLAHERTY, b. 17 Oct 1890, Iowa.
- iii. FRANK FLAHERTY, b. 28 May 1893, Iowa; d. 17 Apr 1952; m. (1) LUCILE D. (DAISY) NICHOLS; b. Abt. 1888; d. Unknown; m. (2) CHRISTINE M. FLAHERTY, Abt. 1948.
- iv. RAYMOND FLAHERTY, b. 05 Mar 1901, Iowa.

### *Generation No. 3*

3. AGNES<sup>3</sup> FLAHERTY (MICHAEL<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born 28 Jan 1896 in Iowa, and died 15 Oct 1958 in Superior, WI. She married EDWARD THOMAS ANGLIM 02 Jan 1918 in Omaha Neb., son of THOMAS ANGLIM and ELLEN HARTNETT. He was born 20 Feb 1890 in Ireland, and died 03 Sep 1976 in Roseville, Minnesota.

Children of AGNES FLAHERTY and EDWARD ANGLIM are:

4. i. EDWARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 07 Apr 1919, Rockford, IL; d. 2008, Portland, Oregon.
5. ii. RICHARD THOMAS<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 14 May 1929, Duluth, MN.

### *Generation No. 4*

**4.** EDWARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*AGNES<sup>3</sup> FLAHERTY, MICHAEL<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 07 Apr 1919 in Rockford, IL, and died 2008 in Portland, Oregon. He married MARY DUGGAN, daughter of PATRICK DUGGAN and KATHLEEN DUGGAN. She was born 17 Sep 1918, and died 27 Dec 1983 in Portland, Oregon.

Children of EDWARD ANGLIM and MARY DUGGAN are:

- i. EDWARD PATRICK<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 01 Apr 1947, Minneapolis, MN.
- ii. LOIS EILEEN ANGLIM, b. 27 Apr 1948, Minneapolis, MN; m. JESS HOTLER.
- iii. PATRICIA JOAN ANGLIM, b. 28 Jul 1950, Seattle, WA.
- iv. JANET LEE ANGLIM, b. 19 Mar 1959, Portland, Oregon; m. MARK CARBAUGH.

**5.** RICHARD THOMAS<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*AGNES<sup>3</sup> FLAHERTY, MICHAEL<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>*) was born 14 May 1929 in Duluth, MN. He married MARY ANN POOL 12 Jan 1957 in Minneapolis, MN. She was born 27 Nov 1933 in Chicago, IL.

More on RICHARD THOMAS<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM:

Richard Anglim and Mary Ann Pool married at St. Francis Cabrini Church in Southeast Minneapolis, MN. Fr. Barry officiated.

Children of RICHARD ANGLIM and MARY POOL are:

- i. CHRISTOPHER THOMAS<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 08 Nov 1957, St. Paul, MN.
- ii. KATHLEEN ANGLIM, b. 27 Jan 1959, St. Paul, MN.
- iii. NANCY ANGLIM, b. 28 Dec 1960, St. Paul, MN; d. Jun 1968, Minneapolis, MN.
- iv. JOHN ANGLIM, b. 03 May 1965, St. Paul, MN; m. JENNIFER SNOW ATWATER; b. 1969.



## **The Flaherty Family**

### **Origin of the "Flaherty" Surname**

Flaherty. Irish: Anglicized form of Gael. O' Flaithbheartaigh, a byname meaning 'Generous, 'Hospitable' (from flaith (eamh) prince, ruler -- beartach acting, behaving).

General Flaherty family history is well documented in the published literature, so no attempt here will be made to duplicate that coverage.

### **Background: Sioux City Iowa**

#### **Railroad Construction**

More significant to Sioux City's development than Missouri River steamboat traffic were the railroads constructed in Woodbury County during the late 19th century. Although a rail line running east from the town was surveyed in 1856, a railway did not become a reality until 1867 when the Sioux City and Pacific entered the county. The line which connected with the Union Pacific in Nebraska via Missouri Valley reached Sioux City in 1868. A branch of the Chicago and Northwestern, this railroad had a major impact upon the town. Freight shipped from New York reached Sioux City in eight days. During the summer following the start of rail service, a boom in real estate sales occurred when 145 lots in the East Addition sold at auction in a single day. The Sioux City and Pacific also led to the creation of the towns of Salix and Sloan (Iowa Writers' Program 1942:79-87; Warner 1974:122-123).

During the next two decades, other railroads built lines to Sioux City, including the Dubuque & Sioux City (1870), a branch of the Illinois Central, the Sioux City & St. Paul (1872), the Sioux City & Pembina (1873), the Northwestern (1887}, the Union Pacific (1889), and the Sioux City & Northern (1890), which later became part of James G. Hill's Great Northern. In funding the Sioux City & Pembina, promoters from Sioux City and Yankton, South Dakota, collected over \$200,000 to construct a line between the two towns. This railroad had mixed blessings for Sioux City because the Missouri River steamboat trade, which had continued to play an important role in the town's economy even after the arrival of the first railroad, moved up-river to Yankton. However, the railways were the unchallenged transportation system; by 1890 Woodbury County had a total track of 121 miles, and with six trunk lines and the branch lines of 16 other railroads, Sioux City had become an important railroad hub (Iowa Writers' Program 1942:82-85; Warner 1974:123-130; Petersen 1965:202-203).

#### **Industrial Growth in Sioux City**

Through its railroads, Sioux City became a thriving commercial center. In addition to 13 banks and many mercantile establishments, by 1890 the city boasted a growing industrial base. The total manufacturing output of Sioux City that year was an

estimated \$14,000,000. Among its 70 manufacturers were an engine works, a stove factory, a paving-brick and tile works, a butter tub factory, a sash and door factory, and a planing mill. The city's two auxiliary printing houses produced as many "ready-print" sheets as four other cities combined, and were surpassed only by New York, Chicago, and Kansas City. Many of the industries in Sioux City, such as its flour and oatmeal mills, linseed oil mills, and agricultural implement works, were related to farming (Warner 1974:182, 219-222, 231; Iowa Writers' Program 115-116, 120).

The most significant industry was the city's meat packing houses. This business began in 1859 when a local retailer, James E. Booge, bought water-damaged grain salvaged from a sunken steamboat to fatten his hogs. Unable to locate a market in which to sell the animals, Booge decided to slaughter the hogs and sell the meat to customers. Because the pork sold quickly, he invested the money in more animals and hired several butchers from St. Louis. Demand increased during and after the Civil War, and the enterprise prospered. After enlarging his packing plant in 1871, Booge built a new facility in 1880 which covered ten acres and could handle 800 hogs and 100 cattle per day (Iowa Writers Program 1942:114-115; O'Connor 1932:34}.

The packing industry of course benefited from railroad construction in Sioux City, but it also received a boost from the completion of the Union Stock Yards in 1887. By 1888, James E. Booge & Sons had been joined by two other establishments: W.H. Silberhorn, whose machinery was powered by a pair of 225-horsepower Corliss engines, and Edward Haakinson & Company, whose complex of buildings included a 5-story packing house. In 1890, the town's meat packers slaughtered a total 12,000 hogs and 2,000 cattle daily. With an annual output of 680,000 hogs and 33,500 cattle, Sioux City ranked fifth among the nation's packing houses (O'Connor 1932:34-35; Warner 1974:222-224; Iowa Writers' Program 1942:116).

#### Urban Development in Sioux City

As a source of jobs, the packing houses and other manufacturers attracted many people to Sioux City. Between the 1880s and 1890s, the town experienced phenomenal population growth. In 1880, 7,500 people lived in Sioux City; ten years later the federal census counted more than 38,000 citizens living there. Consequently suburbs such as Leeds were developed to house the expanding labor force (Warner 1974:182; Sioux City Art Center 1983:15).

The increase in commercial activity and population created demands that required the expansion of Sioux City's infrastructure. During the economic boom of the 1880s many substantial buildings were built along lower Fourth Street such as the 1889 Lexington Block. A medical establishment, St. Joseph Hospital opened in 1889. Among Sioux City's attractions were its 1892 public library, the Peavey Grand Opera House, and the exhibitions held at the Corn Palace during the years 1887 to 1891. In 1890, classes began at the University of Northwest. Four years later this institution merged with Charles City College to become Morningside College (Petersen 1965:200-201; Sioux City Art Center 1983:15-17; Iowa Writers' Program 1942:89; O'Connor 28, 35-41; Federal Writers' Project 1938:312).

Sioux City's gas company, which began operation in 1872, was expanded in 1889 when four miles of pipe were constructed. The town's electric service was inaugurated in the 1880s. By 1890, the glow of 118 gas lamps and 76 electric lamps illuminated Sioux City streets. The town also had 20 miles of streets paved with wood blocks, a water system that included 30 miles of water mains, and 32 miles of sewer lines. The

total valuation of Sioux City's improvements in 1890 was \$16,000,000 (Warner 1974 179-182, 231-233; O'Connor 1932:40-41).

In 1884 five horse-drawn street cars began operating on three miles of track. By 1890, the system included 16 miles of track and 66 electric powered cars. Cable car service began in 1889 with 16 cars and a 3½ -mile long track. The most ambitious mass transit transportation system in Sioux City was the elevated railway. The ell was the creation of several influential financiers including Arthur S. Garretson, who was treasurer for the Sioux City & Northern Railroad, and packing-house pioneer James E. Booge. King Bridge & Iron Company of Cleveland Ohio built the 25-foot high steel structure at a cost of \$242,000 (Warner 1974:234-235; O'Connor 1932:32-33; Petersen 1965:197).

In 1891, cars pulled by coal-burning locomotives began running on the elevated between downtown and Morningside Avenue. One year later, the Floyd River flooded 218 downtown blocks. Stories about flood refugees who escaped drowning by climbing upon the ell's platforms were well publicized and purportedly led to Chicago's famous elevated railway. Following the Panic of 1893, the ell's owners declared bankruptcy. Following its conversion to electricity, the system was abandoned around 1899. Before its demise, however, the elevated spurred the development of Morningside, a suburb southeast of Sioux City (O'Connor 1932:33; Iowa Writers' Program 1942:119; Thompson 1989:117-119}.

#### Turn-of-the-century Agriculture

In addition to making it a desirable place to live for its citizens, Sioux City's growth helped to secure the town's position as an important trade center in northwestern Iowa. To the people who tilled the land outside of Sioux City, the town was important for its stockyards, where farmers sold their livestock, its linseed oil works, where they sold the flax they raised, and its railroads that the farmers used to ship other farm products to larger cities. Each of these features encouraged farmers to increase agricultural acreage and make improvements to their farms (Thompson 1989:40-43).

In 1860, when only 28% of Iowa land was used for agricultural purposes, the estimated market value of Woodbury County farm real estate was \$9 per acre; statewide this figure was an estimated \$12 an acre. By 1900, when Iowa farm acreage had increased to 96% of the state's area, the estimated value of farmland in the county was \$37 per acre. The increase in land values during this forty-year period was due in part to improvements such as new buildings and fences (Murray 1967:456-460, Farm Real Estate Values by County table). Hence, Sioux City's prosperity not only shaped the built environment in Sioux City, but also influenced the surrounding rural landscape.

While railroads and urban industries encouraged farmers to place more land in production, other factors would play a role in increasing Iowa's agricultural output at the turn of the century. Significant among these factors were technological advances in farming such as mechanized farm machinery, hybrid corn, new crops, better breeds of livestock, and improved planting techniques. Advocates of this more scientific approach to agriculture, known as Progressive Farming, included the faculty of the state agricultural college at Ames and the state's county extension agents. Through their extension agents, county farmers learned the latest information about crop rotation and proper tillage. Starting in 1918, home demonstration agents taught farm women food storage methods such as canning, which helped to improve the nutrition and health of farm families. The Farm Bureau would also play an important role in

educating farm men and women about good agricultural practices. In 1920, the Iowa Farm Bureau Federation assisted in the formation of the American Farm Bureau Federation (Wall 1978:129; Ross 1951:123-127,142; Sage 1974:304-305}.

## **Descendants of John and Mary Flaherty**

John P.O. Flaherty (1815-?) was married to Mary M. Flaherty (1820-?). Both were born in Ireland and were famine era immigrants to the United States. They first lived in New York, and eventually settled in Peoria, Illinois. John was a laborer, who lived at "Railroad, bs. 2<sup>nd</sup> ab. Morgan".<sup>219</sup> Patrick Flaherty was a laborer who lived at the Northwest corner of main and North, in Peoria. In 1860, John was an "engine wiper" for the Peoria and Bureau Valley (P&BV) Railroad shop, at North Water, and the foot of Evans.<sup>220</sup> John Flaherty's residence was North-Water, boarding, 2<sup>nd</sup> above Morgan. John Flaherty worked as a laborer from ca. 1860 to 1880,<sup>221</sup> while Mary was a housewife.<sup>222</sup> In 1870, the Flaherty family lived in the fourth ward of Peoria, IL. Their children were: James W. Flaherty (ca. 1850-?) born in New York; John H. Flaherty (ca.1853-?) born in New York; Joseph T. Flaherty (ca.1857-) born in New York; Michael C. (ca. 1859-?) born in Illinois; and William E. Flaherty (ca. 1865-?) was also born in Illinois. Joseph W. Flaherty was a brass molder in 1870.<sup>223</sup> John H. Flaherty was a plumber.<sup>224</sup> In 1880 James W. Flaherty worked in "Railroading", as did Michael Flaherty.<sup>225</sup>

In 1880, Michael C. Flaherty, then aged 20, resided at his parent's home in Peoria, IL. and was single.<sup>226</sup> He worked in "railroading".<sup>227</sup> Michael Flaherty, a few years later, moved to 115 Irving, in Peoria.<sup>228</sup>

In addition to the parents and children, John's brother, Patrick Flaherty (born ca1813), also lived with the family. He was born in Ireland.<sup>229</sup> John and Mary Flaherty apparently did not move with Michael to Iowa.<sup>230</sup> In 1883, John Flaherty was a helper with the St. Louis and Peoria (St.L.& P.Ry.) Railway Company and resided at 817 N. Washington, in Peoria; Patrick Flaherty was a gardener, and also resided at 817 N. Washington, in Peoria.<sup>231</sup>

Another Flaherty family lived at 915 Perry in Peoria from 1890 through 1892. Family members included: Anna M. Flaherty<sup>232</sup>, John Flaherty<sup>233</sup>, and Michael F. Flaherty.<sup>234</sup>

---

<sup>219</sup> 1859 PEORIA DIRECTORY.

<sup>220</sup> 1860 PEORIA CITY DIRECTORY.

<sup>221</sup> US censuses for Illinois for 1860, 1870, and 1880. See also, Illinois State Census for 1865.

<sup>222</sup> US censuses for Illinois for 1860, 1870, and 1880.

<sup>223</sup> US census for Illinois, 1870 census. The 1895 Iowa state census lists Michael Flaherty's birth year as ca. 1857.

<sup>224</sup> US census for Illinois, 1870 census.

<sup>225</sup> US census for Illinois, 1880 census.

<sup>226</sup> US Census for Illinois, 1880.

<sup>227</sup> US Census for Illinois, 1880.

<sup>228</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORY, 1883-1884.

<sup>229</sup> US censuses for Illinois for 1860, 1870, and 1880.

<sup>230</sup> 1895 US Census for Iowa.

<sup>231</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORY, 1883-1884.

<sup>232</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORIES for 1891, 1892.

Michael F. Flaherty worked as a flagman.<sup>235</sup> Another Flaherty family lived on 1408 S. Washington. The members of this family, included: John who worked as a laborer,<sup>236</sup> Miss Kate Flaherty, who worked as a seamstress for the J.N. Ward & Co<sup>237</sup>, and then for the Central Shirt Co.<sup>238</sup> Timothy J. Flaherty, a carpenter with the American Glucose Company, lived at 116 Howett.<sup>239</sup> John Flaherty who lived at 105 Third, worked as an engineer.<sup>240</sup> Timothy Flaherty, who lived at 306 New, worked as a wheelwright.

In 1888, Michael C. Flaherty moved to Sioux City, Iowa, where he would live the rest of his life.<sup>241</sup> He worked for the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis, and Omaha(C St P M & O) Railway (aka, the “Omaha Railroad”) from 1875 through 1922, when he retired.<sup>242</sup> When he first came to Sioux City, he worked as a train dispatcher<sup>243</sup>, but spent most of his career through his retirement as a locomotive engineer.<sup>244</sup> When he first moved to Sioux City, he roomed at 616 Wall<sup>245</sup>, and then at 514 Wall.<sup>246</sup> Michael Flaherty continued to work as an engineer until his retirement in 1922.<sup>247</sup>

Michael Flaherty moved to Sioux City, when that city was a boom town. The city’s population grew from 19,060 in 1885 to 50,000 in 1893. Many of Sioux City’s major industries emerged or expanded during this time. The Union Stockyards was organized in 1884 and enlarged its large stock handling facilities. The railroads expanded during this period. In 1886, only four railroads entered the city. Within five years, eleven separate rail lines were either in operation or planned.

On January 8, 1890, Michael Flaherty married Anna Crosby (born ca. 1865-1901). Anna Crosby was born in Allamakee County. In 1885, she lived in Lincoln Township, Ringgold County, Iowa.<sup>248</sup>

Michael and Anna Flaherty had four children. They were: Katie (born 1890-?), Frank (born 1893-1952), Agnes (1896-1958), and Raymond (1901-?).<sup>249</sup> Katie and Frank

---

<sup>233</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORIES, 1890, 1891.

<sup>234</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORIES, 1890, 1891.

<sup>235</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORIES for 1891 and 1892.

<sup>236</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORIES for 1890-1891 and 1891-1892.

<sup>237</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORY for 1890-1891.

<sup>238</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORY for 1891-1892.

<sup>239</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORIES for 1890-1891 and 1891-1892.

<sup>240</sup> PEORIA CITY DIRECTORY, 1890-1891.

<sup>241</sup> Obituary for Michael C. Flaherty, SIOUX CITY JOURNAL, Jan. 16, 1940, at 9.

<sup>242</sup> Obituary for Michael C. Flaherty, SIOUX CITY JOURNAL, Jan. 16, 1940, at 9.

<sup>243</sup> SIOUX CITY DIRECTORY, 1887/1888.

<sup>244</sup> SIOUX CITY DIRECTORIES, 1889 through 1920. Obituary for Michael C. Flaherty, SIOUX CITY JOURNAL, Jan. 16, 1940, at 9.

<sup>245</sup> SIOUX CITY DIRECTORY, 1887/1888.

<sup>246</sup> SIOUX CITY DIRECTORY, 1889, 1890.

<sup>247</sup> US Census for Iowa, 1900,1910, and 1920; Sioux City Directories, 1917-1920, Obituary for Michael C. Flaherty, SIOUX CITY JOURNAL, January 16, 1940.

<sup>248</sup> 1885 Iowa State Census. The obituary for Anna C. Flaherty, who died on March 5, 1901, is in the BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS JOURNAL, May 1901, at 324.

<sup>249</sup> 1895 Iowa State Census; US Census for Iowa, 1900 and 1910.

were born in Woodbury County, Iowa.<sup>250</sup> In 1895, the Flahertys lived in "Sioux City, Third Ward."<sup>251</sup> The family was Catholic.<sup>252</sup> Anna Flaherty died on March 5, 1901, at age 38, "of childbirth", while delivering Raymond Flaherty.<sup>253</sup> The SIOUX CITY JOURNAL reported, "Mrs. Flaherty's death came suddenly about 10:00 yesterday morning at her residence, 1113 Eighth Street. Her husband is an engineer on the Omaha road between here (Sioux City) and Council Bluffs, and was on his run at the time. A telegram was sent to him notifying him of the death of his wife, and he will arrive this evening." Funeral services were held on March 7, 1901, at St. Joseph's Catholic Church. Father E.W. Fowler officiated at the funeral. Anna Flaherty was buried at Mt. Calvary cemetery.<sup>254</sup>

From 1901 through 1917, Michael Flaherty lived at 1113 8<sup>th</sup>, in Sioux City.<sup>255</sup> For part of this time, he also roomed at the Drexel Hotel, in Omaha.<sup>256</sup> In 1918, Michael Flaherty lived at 512 Virginia<sup>257</sup>, 1001 8<sup>th</sup> in 1919,<sup>258</sup> and 618 ½ 4<sup>th</sup> in 1920.<sup>259</sup> He lived with his son, Frank and his wife at their home at 107 Rustin during at least part of the 1920s.<sup>260</sup> Michael Flaherty died at his home on 3012 Marshall, on January 15, 1940. He was buried in Calvary Cemetery on January 17, 1940.<sup>261</sup>

By 1910, Katie Flaherty, then 20, was a laundress, single, and a lodger living in Sioux City.<sup>262</sup> In 1911, Katie Flaherty worked as an ironer at King's Model Lodging, and roomed at 211 5<sup>th</sup>.<sup>263</sup> She married Ed Broker (1877- ?) ca. 1913.<sup>264</sup> In 1930, they lived in Gillette, Campbell County, Wyoming, where Katie worked as a laundress,<sup>265</sup> and in 1940, they lived in Buffalo, Wyoming.<sup>266</sup> Nothing further is known about this couple.

Michael Flaherty had two children living with him in Sioux City in 1917 -- his daughter Agnes Flaherty, with no occupation listed, and his son, Frank E. Flaherty. Frank E. Flaherty married soon thereafter to Lucile D. (Daisy) Nichols (b.in Pennsylvania, ca. 1888).<sup>267</sup> They married in Nebraska.<sup>268</sup> Frank worked as a switchman.<sup>269</sup> In 1918, Frank

---

<sup>250</sup> 1895 Iowa State Census.

<sup>251</sup> 1895 Iowa State Census.

<sup>252</sup> 1895 Iowa State Census; 1905 Iowa State Census; 1915 Iowa State Census.

<sup>253</sup> SIOUX CITY JOURNAL, Mar. 6, 1901. see also, LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS JOURNAL, Apr. 1901, 324.

<sup>254</sup> SIOUX CITY JOURNAL, Mar. 7, 1901.

<sup>255</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1914-1917; 1915 Iowa State Census.

<sup>256</sup> Omaha City Directory, 1915-1916.

<sup>257</sup> Sioux City Directory, 1918.

<sup>258</sup> 1919 Sioux City Directory.

<sup>259</sup> Sioux City Directory, 1920.

<sup>260</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1921 and 1926.

<sup>261</sup> SIOUX CITY JOURNAL, Jan. 16, 1940, at 9.

<sup>262</sup> US Census for Iowa, 1910.

<sup>263</sup> Sioux City Directory, 1911.

<sup>264</sup> Ed Broker was born in 1877 in Pennsylvania, of parents who were born in Germany. 1930 US Census for Wyoming.

<sup>265</sup> 1930 US Census for Wyoming.

<sup>266</sup> Obituary for Michael C. Flaherty, SIOUX CITY JOURNAL, Jan. 16, 1940, at 9.

<sup>267</sup> Iowa State Census, 1925.

<sup>268</sup> Iowa State Census, 1925.

<sup>269</sup> Sioux City Directory, 1917.

and Daisy Flaherty lived at 212 Webster Building.<sup>270</sup> Frank Flaherty, at first, worked for CM&StPPRy from 1912 through 1913, when he worked as brakeman.<sup>271</sup> From 1912-1913, Frank Flaherty roomed at the Hotel Rutland.<sup>272</sup> Frank Flaherty worked for the Sioux City Terminal (S.C.T.) Railway and was listed variously as a foreman or a switchman, from 1917 to 1952.<sup>273</sup> He also served as an official with his union. For example, he served as treasurer of Local #132 in 1950.<sup>274</sup>

In 1919, Frank Flaherty and his family lived in a house at 107 Rustin, in Sioux City, from ca. 1919 through 1929.<sup>275</sup> The Flahertys lived at 716 Court in Sioux City in 1930<sup>276</sup>, 1923 McDonald in Sioux City from 1931 to 1934<sup>277</sup> and 306 Brown in Sioux City from 1935 through 1936.<sup>278</sup> Frank Flaherty then lived at 600 4<sup>th</sup> in 1937<sup>279</sup>, and 414-11<sup>th</sup>, apartment 27 from 1938 through 1948.<sup>280</sup> Frank E. Flaherty married Christine M. Flaherty, who was a nurse with Dr. Raymond Duling (and later at St. Vincent Hospital) ca. 1948.<sup>281</sup> From 1950 through 1952, Frank and Christine Flaherty lived at 303-11<sup>th</sup>, Sioux City.<sup>282</sup> Frank Flaherty was tall, slender, with gray eyes and dark hair.<sup>283</sup> Frank died in April 17, 1952, and was buried at Calvary Cemetery on April 21, 1952.<sup>284</sup>

---

<sup>270</sup> Sioux City Directory, 1918.

<sup>271</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1912-1913.

<sup>272</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1912-1913.

<sup>273</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1917 through 1952. The 1938 city directory listed him as an engineer fireman.

<sup>274</sup> INTERNATIONAL LABOR DIRECTORY (Claridge Pub. Co, 1950), at 805.

<sup>275</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1919 through 1929; 1925 Iowa State Census.

<sup>276</sup> Sioux City Directory, 1930.

<sup>277</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1931 through 1934.

<sup>278</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1935 and 1936.

<sup>279</sup> Sioux City Directory, 1937.

<sup>280</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1938-1948.

<sup>281</sup> Sioux City Directory, 1948.

<sup>282</sup> Sioux City Directories, 1950-1952.

<sup>283</sup> Draft Registration for Frank E. Flaherty, June 5, 1917.

<sup>284</sup> Obituary of Frank Flaherty, SIOUX CITY JOURNAL, Apr. 18, 1952, at 4; and Apr. 19, 1952, at 2.





**Chart C-48 (continued from Charts C-46 and C-47).**

Source: Patricia Anglim, Portland Oregon and Shakopee, Minnesota

***Descendants of Edward Michael Anglim of Portland, Oregon***

*Generation No. 4*

**1.** EDWARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 07 Apr 1919 in Rockford, IL, and died 07 Apr 2007 in Portland, Oregon. He married MARY DUGGAN, daughter of PATRICK DUGGAN and KATHLEEN DUGGAN. She was born 17 Sep 1918, and died 27 Dec 1983 in Portland, Oregon.

Children of EDWARD ANGLIM and MARY DUGGAN are:

2. i. EDWARD PATRICK<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 01 Apr 1947, Minneapolis, MN.
3. ii. LOIS EILEEN ANGLIM, b. 27 Apr 1948, Minneapolis, MN.
- iii. PATRICIA JOAN ANGLIM, b. 28 Jul 1950, Seattle, WA.
4. iv. JANET LEE ANGLIM, b. 19 Mar 1959, Portland, Oregon.

*Generation No. 5*

**2.** EDWARD PATRICK<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup>, EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 01 Apr 1947 in Minneapolis, MN.

Children of EDWARD PATRICK ANGLIM are:

5. i. RUSSELL 'SCOTT'<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, b. 04 Apr 1964.
- ii. JOYCE ANGLIM, b. 16 Feb 1965; m. (UNKNOWN) VAN ORDEN, Apr 1991.
- iii. MICHAEL PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 18 Apr 1973.
- iv. ERICA ANGLIM, b. 26 Feb 1977.

**3.** LOIS EILEEN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup>, EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 27 Apr 1948 in Minneapolis, MN. She married JESS HOTLER.

Children of LOIS ANGLIM and JESS HOTLER are:

- i. KATHERINE (KATE) LEE<sup>6</sup> HOTLER, b. 27 Sep 1975.
- ii. ADRIAN (RIAN) MARK HOTLER, b. 06 Jun 1979.

**4.** JANET LEE<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup>, EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 19 Mar 1959 in Portland, Oregon. She married MARK CARBAUGH.

Child of JANET ANGLIM and MARK CARBAUGH is:

- i. MATTHEW EDWARD<sup>6</sup> CARBAUGH, b. 27 Nov 1985.

*Generation No. 6*

**5.** RUSSELL 'SCOTT'<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD PATRICK<sup>5</sup>, EDWARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup>, EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 04 Apr 1964. He married SHELLI.

Child of RUSSELL ANGLIM and SHELLI is:

- i. TYLER SCOTT<sup>7</sup> ANGLIM, b. 17 Sep 1988.

### **Edward M. Anglim and his Family**

**Edward M. Anglim** graduated from Duluth Central High School. He lived at 523- 2<sup>nd</sup> Street in Duluth up to World War II.<sup>285</sup> He served in the Pacific Theatre during World War II, and earned a purple heart after being wounded in action. Edward Thomas Anglim graduated from the University of Minnesota with a BA in Business Administration, and became an accountant, working for several firms in Seattle. He was a credit manager for Thermal Supply Co., ca. 1951; US Plywood, ca. 1953; and the Electric Steel Foundry, ca. 1954-1956. Edward Anglim and his family lived at 8355 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue NW, in Seattle, from ca. 1951 through ca. 1956.<sup>286</sup> Edward M. Anglim then worked with Peerless Pacific, of Portland Oregon, for several years. He married Mary Duggan Anglim (Sep. 17, 1918- Dec. 27, 1983).<sup>287</sup> He died on May 6, 2007, in Portland, Oregon.

**Mary C. Duggan** was an operator with Northwestern Bell Co.<sup>288</sup>. In 1938, she lived at 5307 Glendale in Duluth<sup>289</sup>. Her father, Patrick F. Duggan, died on January 12, 1938, at age 51.<sup>290</sup> Kathleen K. Duggan, wife of Patrick Duggan, lived at 523 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> in Duluth, as did Mary from 1939 through 1945<sup>291</sup>. Kathleen Duggan furnished rooms for lodgers in her house. In 1946, Mary Duggan was a supervisor for Northwestern Bell and lived at 931 E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street in Duluth.<sup>292</sup>

**Edward Patrick Anglim** graduated from the US Naval Academy in 1969. After nearly 30 years of service, he is now a retired naval officer. A brief description of his career is found in the Appendices section at the end of this section. He has four children:

**Russell 'Scott' Anglim**, born April 4, 1964. He is married to Shelli. They have one son, Tyler Scott, who was born on September 17, 1988. They had another child, born April 1991.

**Joyce Anglim**, born February 16, 1965. She married in April 1991. Her name is now Joyce L. Van Orden and she lives in Jacksonville, NC (1993).

**Michael Patrick Anglim**, born April 18, 1973.

**Erica Anglim**, born February 26, 1977. She lives in Deltona, Florida (1993).

---

<sup>285</sup> DULUTH CITY DIRECTORY, 1942

<sup>286</sup> SEATTLE CITY DIRECTORIES, 1951-1956.

<sup>287</sup> DULUTH NEWS TRIBUNE, Dec. 29, 1983, at B-8.

<sup>288</sup> DULUTH CITY DIRECTORIES, 1938-1946.

<sup>289</sup> DULUTH CITY DIRECTORY, 1938.

<sup>290</sup> DULUTH CITY DIRECTORY, 1939.

<sup>291</sup> DULUTH CITY DIRECTORIES, 1939-1945.

<sup>292</sup> DULUTH CITY DIRECTORY, 1946.

**Lois Eileen Anglim** Hotler married Jess Hotler. She is presently living in Salem, OR. and is working as a Registered Nurse. They have two children:

**Katherine (Kate) Lee Hotler**, born September 27, 1975.

**Adrian (Rian) Mark Hotler**, born June 6, 1979.

**Patricia Joan Anglim** lived for many years in Portland, OR, and now lives in Shakopee, MN She worked for Portland State University as a computer programmer for some time and now works as a programmer with US Bank, in Shakopee, MN.

**Janet Lee Anglim** Carbaugh married Mark Carbaugh. They have one child:

**Matthew Edward Carbaugh**, born November 27, 1985.

**Chart C-49 (continued from Charts C-46 and C-47).**  
**Source: Christopher Anglim, Silver Spring, MD.**

***Descendants of Richard Thomas Anglim of Minneapolis, Minnesota***

*Generation No. 4*

**1.** RICHARD THOMAS<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 14 May 1929 in Duluth, MN. He married MARY ANN POOL 12 Jan 1957 in Minneapolis, MN. She was born 27 Nov 1933 in Chicago, IL.

More about Richard R. Anglim:

Richard and Mary Ann Anglim were married at St. Francis Cabrini Church, in Minneapolis, MN, near the University of Minnesota.

Children of RICHARD ANGLIM and MARY POOL are:

- i. CHRISTOPHER THOMAS<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 08 Nov 1957, St. Paul, MN.
- ii. KATHLEEN ANGLIM, b. 27 Jan 1959, St. Paul, MN.
- iii. NANCY ANGLIM, b. 28 Dec 1960, St. Paul, MN; d. Jun 1968, Minneapolis, MN.
2. iv. JOHN ANGLIM, b. 03 May 1965, St. Paul, MN.

*Generation No. 5*

**2.** JOHN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*RICHARD THOMAS<sup>4</sup>, EDWARD THOMAS<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 03 May 1965 in St. Paul, MN. He married JENNIFER SNOW ATWATER, daughter of JAMES ATWATER and PATRICIA ATWATER. She was born 1969.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and JENNIFER ATWATER are:

- i. JAMES<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM.
- ii. AMELIA ANGLIM.
- iii. MARY CATHERINE ANGLIM.

All the children of this marriage were born in St. Paul, Minnesota.

**Richard Thomas Anglim** is a graduate of Duluth Cathedral High School. He lived at 711 W. 7<sup>th</sup> Street in Duluth prior to serving in the army (Duluth City Directory, 1950). In his youth, he was a leader in his local Boy Scout organization. Many of his acquaintances of those days became lifetime friends such as Frank Zabracki, who owned a gas station in East Duluth and Dennis Smith who was active in politics. Richard served as an US Army sergeant during the Korean War era, earned his Masters in Public Administration from the University of Minnesota, and worked in Minnesota state and Ramsey County (St. Paul, MN) government from the 1950s through the 1980s. From ca. 1957-1962, Richard Anglim was Civil Defense Commander of Mobile Unit District One (MSA-1), which comprised of 13 counties in Southeastern Minnesota. The focus of Civil Defense at the time was preparedness for a military (including nuclear attack). The strategies for Civil Defense at the time included evacuations and building fallout

shelters. Later in the 1960s, he became Unicom commander for Civil Defense, which comprised the seven county Metro area in Minnesota . He began work for the state workers compensation ca. 1969. He has been active in politics, the American Legion (he served as post commander for an American Legion Post in Bloomington, MN), and the Knights of Columbus. He retired in 1993.

**Mary Ann Anglim** is a retired Professor of Nursing at the University of Minnesota. She specialized in cancer nursing and is active in the American Cancer Society. (Her family's charts are included in Charts C-55 and C-56).

**Christopher Thomas Anglim** is the compiler of this work. More about him is included in the section "About the Compiler."

**Kathleen Ann Anglim** has long been interested in animal husbandry and is a graduate of North Dakota State University in Agriculture. She lives in Bloomington, MN.

**Nancy Eileen Anglim** died after suffering most of her life with cancer. Despite her illness, which she handled bravely, she lived as happily as was possible. She also did quite well at Michael Dowling school in Minneapolis. In fact, one year she sang "O Tannenbaum" in German.

**John Richard Anglim** was a radio engineer with WCCO radio in Minneapolis, before attending the graduate school in journalism at the University of Missouri in Columbia, MO. Following an Anglim family tradition, John graduated with a BA from the University of Minnesota. He has won several awards relating to radio engineering. He had worked for a television show in New York City. He has worked as a photojournalist for KCCI-TV, Channel 8, the CBS affiliate, in Des Moines, IA., for the Fox affiliate in Baltimore, MD., and later the ABC affiliate in Baltimore. He married Jennie Atwater on August 2, 1997 in Block Island, RI. The Rev. Donal R. Kehew performed the ceremony at St. Andrew's Roman Catholic Church.<sup>293</sup> Both received a master's degree from the University of Missouri School of Journalism. They have three children: James, Amelia (Mia), and Mary Catherine (Mary Cake). They live in Towson, MD.

Ms. Atwater graduated from Mount Holyoke College. Her mother, Patricia A. Atwater, was a news editor at THE COLUMBIA MISSOURIAN and teaches copy editing at the journalism school, where her father was the dean from 1983 to 1989 and a professor of magazine writing. He also was a senior editor of TIME magazine in New York.<sup>294</sup>

John was born shortly before the Fridley tornado outbreak of May 6, 1965. John and Mary Ann Anglim were still in the hospital on that night, when the worst tornados in Twin City history occurred. Richard worked at the Civil Defense command center, and Chris and Kathy spent the night there. This was the first time in Twin City history that civil defense sirens were used for severe weather. The US Weather Bureau and local radio and television stations were also credited for broadcasting warnings that saved countless lives.

---

<sup>293</sup> N.Y. TIMES, Aug. 3, 1997, at 40.

<sup>294</sup> N.Y. TIMES, Aug. 3, 1997, at 40.

Reflecting the strong ties that this branch of the family had with the City of Duluth and the fact that the Minneapolis Anglims spent much time in that area, Richard Anglim bought bricks which have the names of his children placed on them, and can now be seen with the names of other people who have their names printed on them along the walk near the St. Louis County courthouse in Duluth.

**Chart C-50 (continued from Chart C-49)**

**Sources: Harry R. Pool, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Norwegian Census. US Census Returns from 1850 through 1930.**

***Descendants of Joseph Pool of Clymer New York***

1	Joseph Pool	1755 - 1800
..... 2	Joseph Pool	1774 - 1840
.....	+Eunice Fobes (Forbes?)	
.....	3	John P. Pool 1808 - 1890
.....	+Adeliza A. Wilson	1818 - 1890
.....	4	Ira Pool 1844 - 1910
.....	+Sarah Ann Cunningham	1832 - 1877
.....	5	Leonard Pool 1868 - 1926
.....	+Emma Ludford	1869 - 1952
.....	6	Ira Jay Pool 1892 - 1943
.....	6	Fred Pool 1896 - 1897
.....	6	Hazel Pool 1898 - 1918
.....	6	Leonard Parker Pool 1906 - 1975
.....	+Dorothy Rider	- 1967
.....	*2nd Wife of Leonard Parker Pool:	
.....	+Gloria Graeffe	
.....	6	George F. Pool 1910 - 1973
.....	6	Dr. Walter D. Pool 1911 - 2007
.....	+Ellen Paananen	- 1998
.....	7	Sally Ann Pool
.....	+Daniel Phillip Brown	
.....	7	Robert Pool
.....	7	John Pool - 1972
.....	+Kristin Denecke	
.....	6	Betty Jane Pool 1915 - 1931
.....	5	John E. Pool 1870 - 1916
.....	+Margrethe (Maggie) Weberg	1868 - 1937
.....	6	Sarah (Sadie) Pool 1896 - 1979
.....	+Wilhelm S. Amundson	1891 - 1987
.....	7	Margaret Ann Amundson 1933 - 1987
.....	+Robert Gray	
.....	8	Frederick Gray
.....	8	James Gray
.....	8	Roberta Gray
.....	6	John Clarence Pool 1910 - 1930
.....	6	Irene L. Pool 1901 - 1906
.....	5	Sarah E. Pool 1877 - 1899
.....	+Mr. Reinhardt	
.....	6	Infant Reinhardt - 1899
.....	*2nd Wife of Ira Pool:	
.....	+Christiana (Kristi Hermundsdatter) Urness	1851 - 1930
.....	5	Louella Pool 1881 - 1946
.....	+Herbert L. Carroll	
.....	6	Cora Carroll 1907 - Unknown
.....	6	Beatrice Carroll 1909 - 1991
.....	+Paul Prestidge	
.....	6	Dorothy Carroll 1914 -
.....	+Mr. Whapley	
.....	5	George Pool 1885 - Unknown
.....	5	Edward Pool 1886 - 1970
.....	+Emma Louise Huberke	1886 - 1965
.....	6	Kent Edward Pool 1917 - 1966
.....	5	Ira Gammaliel Pool 1891 - 1972
.....	+Emma ("Pat") Clementine Roper Carleton	1911 - 2001
.....	6	Ira George Pool 1938 -
.....	+Linda Louise Hardin	
.....	7	Geoffrey Hardin Pool
.....	7	Kimberly Marie Pool
.....	7	Kristina Leigh Pool 1972 -
.....	7	Kara Lynn Pool 1973 -
.....	6	Ileane Gay Pool 1936 -
.....	+Joseph Anthony Machyowski	

.....	7	Lynn Anne Machyowsky	1962 -
.....		+Bert T. Swanson	
.....	5	Harry Richard Pool	1894 - 1987
.....		+Hemelia Ackland	1902 - 1998
.....	6	Harry Richard Pool	1930 - 1978
.....	6	Mary Ann Pool	1933 -
.....		+Richard Thomas Anglim	1929 -
.....	7	Christopher Thomas Anglim	1957 -
.....	7	Kathleen Anglim	1959 -
.....	7	Nancy E Anglim	1960 - 1968
.....	7	John Richard Anglim	1965 -
.....		+Jennifer Snow Atwater	1969 -
.....	8	James Anglim	2001 -
.....	8	Amelia Anglim	2003 -
.....	8	Mary Catherine Anglim	2005 -
.....	6	James Harrison Pool	1938 -
.....		+Maribeth Sue Hokeness	
.....	7	Jennifer Susan Pool	1971 -
.....	7	Jeffrey Pool	1974 -
.....		+Jamie Pool	
.....	8	Jillyn Pool	
.....	7	Jill E. Pool	1976 -
.....	4	Adelaide (or Adelaid) Pool	1842 - 1893
.....	4	Lucy Pool	1847 - Unknown
.....	4	Leonard Pool	1849 - Unknown

Further information on this lineage of the Pool family is found in 250 YEARS OF POOL FAMILY HISTORY, by Christopher Anglim, the compiler of this work..





**Chart 51: The Acklands (continued from Chart C-49 and C-50)**

Source: Wisconsin Censuses, 1850 and 1860; Minnesota Censuses 1870 through 1920; Norwegian Census.

***Descendants of Niels Pederson Tjernagel (Peder Nielson)***

1	Niels Pederson Tjernagel (Peder Nielson)	1787 - 1847
..	+Kari Petersdtr Tveit	1791 - 1813
..... 2	[1] Nils Ackland	1828 - 1902
.....	+ [2] Regine (Regana) Andreasdatter Daland	1840 - 1901
.....	3	[3] Andrew (Pedar Andreas) Ackland 1875 - 1952
.....		+ [4] Margaret Sibilrud 1880 - 1980
.....	4	[5] Hemelia Ackland 1902 - 1998
.....		+ [6] Harry Richard Pool 1894 - 1987
.....	5	[7] Harry Richard Pool 1930 - 1978
.....	5	[8] Mary Ann Pool 1933 -
.....		+ [9] Richard Thomas Anglim 1929 -
.....	6	[10] Christopher Thomas Anglim 1957 -
.....	6	[11] Kathleen Anglim 1959 -
.....	6	[12] Nancy E Anglim 1960 - 1968
.....	6	[13] John Richard Anglim 1965 -
.....		+ [14] Jennifer Snow Atwater 1969 -
.....		[15] James Anglim 2001 -
.....	7	[16] Amelia Anglim 2003 -
.....	7	[17] Mary Catherine Anglim 2005 -
.....	5	[18] James Harrison Pool 1938 -
.....		+ [19] Maribeth Sue Hokeness
.....	6	[20] Jennifer Susan Pool 1971 -
.....	6	[21] Jeffrey Pool 1974 -
.....		+ [22] Jamie Pool
.....		[23] Jillyn Pool
.....	6	[24] Jill E. Pool 1976 -
.....	4	[25] Regina (Anna) Ackland 1901 - 1999
.....		+ [26] Dayton Kjonaas 1899 - 1963
.....	4	[27] Neal Ackland 1905 - 1975
.....		+ [28] Laila Lenora Kaasa 1901 - 1992
.....	5	[29] Barbara Lou Ackland 1936 -
.....		+ [30] Richard Dean Ochs
.....	6	[31] Pattie Ochs - 1965
.....	5	[32] Robert Neil Ackland
.....		+ [33] Rose Marie Pollock
.....	6	[34] John Robert Ackland 1965 -
.....	5	[35] Richard Lyle Ackland Ackland
.....		+ [36] Margaret Lucille Crawford
.....	4	[37] Andrea (Matie or Madie) 1907 - 1990
.....		+ [38] Chester Olson
.....	4	[39] Marjorie Ackland 1908 - 1999
.....		+ [40] Warner Sanders 1909 - 1995
.....	4	[41] Hartwig (Hartwick) Ackland 1912 - 1965
.....		+ [42] Mildred Bernice Wogen
.....	5	[43] Hazel Ackland 1941 -
.....		+ [44] Forbes Tyrone Hanson
.....	5	[45] Charles Thomas Ackland 1947 -
.....	4	[46] Evangeline Ackland 1913 - 2004
.....		+ [47] Joseph Kasper - 1999
.....	5	[48] Claudia Kaspar Wohl
.....	5	[49] Douglas Kaspar
.....	4	[50] Byron Ackland 1915 - 1989
.....		+ [51] Genevieve Larson
.....	5	[52] Janice Kay Ackland 1939 -
.....		+ [53] Ken Gjersvik
.....	5	[54] Ronald Byron Ackland 1942 -
.....	4	[55] Clarissa Ackland 1917 -
.....		+ [56] Albert Harvey
.....	4	[57] Archibald Ackland 1900 -

.....	3	[58] Byron (Berhar S. Gustav) Ackland	1877 - 1910
.....	3	[59] Annette (Nittie) Ackland	1858 -
.....		+ [60] Bartloff Hermonson	
.....	3	[61] Louisa ( Ida Lousie) Ackland	1860 -
.....		+ [62] Erick O. Fossum	
.....	3	[63] Matahine (Mattie) Ackland	1861 - 1894
.....	3	[64] Edward L. Ackland	1865 -
.....	3	[65] Lewis Ackland	1866 - 1937
.....		+ [66] Clara Josephine Nelson	
.....	4	[67] Reuben Victor Ackland	1906 -
.....	4	[68] Orlan Ackland	
.....	4	[69] Lewis Ackland	1912 - 1999
.....	4	[70] Nelson Ellwood Ackland	1911 - 1990
.....		+ [71] Agnes Huethe	1911 - 2008
.....	5	[72] Rachel Ann Ackland	1944 -
.....	5	[73] Mariam Louis Ackland	1946 -
.....	5	[74] Leslie Edward Ackland	1949 -
.....	5	[75] Linda Marie Ackland	1949 -
.....	4	[76] Lumen Chester Ackland	1913 - 2007
.....		+ [77] Florence Keen	1915 - 1980
.....	5	[78] Jay Gary Ackland	1946 -
.....	5	[79] Thomas Reid Ackland	1946 -
.....	5	[80] Gregory Lee Ackland	1948 -
.....	5	[81] Mark Wayne Ackland	1958 -
.....		+ [82] Julie Barnick	
.....	3	[83] Charles G. Ackland	1868 -
.....		+ [84] Anna P. Jordahl	
.....		*2nd Wife of [83] Charles G. Ackland:	
.....		+ [85] Augusta Thompson	
.....		*2nd Wife of Niels Pederson Tjernagel (Peder Nielson):	
..		+Gunvor Mattiasdtr	1788 - 1861
.....	2	[1] Nils Ackland	1828 - 1902
.....		+ [2] Regine (Regana) Andreasdatter Daland	1840 - 1901
.....	3	[3] Andrew (Pedar Andreas) Ackland	1875 - 1952
.....		+ [4] Margaret Sibilrud	1880 - 1980
.....	4	[5] Hemelia Ackland	1902 - 1998
.....		+ [6] Harry Richard Pool	1894 - 1987
.....	5	[7] Harry Richard Pool	1930 - 1978
.....	5	[8] Mary Ann Pool	1933 -
.....		+ [9] Richard Thomas Anglim	1929 -
.....	6	[10] Christopher Thomas Anglim	1957 -
.....	6	[11] Kathleen Anglim	1959 -
.....	6	[12] Nancy E Anglim	1960 - 1968
.....	6	[13] John Richard Anglim	1965 -
.....		+ [14] Jennifer Snow Atwater	1969 -
.....	7	[15] James Anglim	2001 -
.....	7	[16] Amelia Anglim	2003 -
.....	7	[17] Mary Catherine Anglim	2005 -
.....	5	[18] James Harrison Pool	1938 -
.....		+ [19] Maribeth Sue Hokeness	
.....	6	[20] Jennifer Susan Pool	1971 -
.....	6	[21] Jeffrey Pool	1974 -
.....		+ [22] Jamie Pool	
.....	7	[23] Jillyn Pool	
.....	6	[24] Jill E. Pool	1976 -
.....	4	[25] Regina (Anna) Ackland	1901 - 1999
.....		+ [26] Dayton Kjonaas	1899 - 1963
.....	4	[27] Neal Ackland	1905 - 1975
.....		+ [28] Laila Lenora Kaasa	1901 - 1992
.....	5	[29] Barbara Lou Ackland	1936 -
.....		+ [30] Richard Dean Ochs	
.....	6	[31] Pattie Ochs	- 1965
.....	5	[32] Robert Neil Ackland	
.....		+ [33] Rose Marie Pollock	
.....	6	[34] John Robert Ackland	1965 -
.....	5	[35] Richard Lyle Ackland Ackland	
.....		+ [36] Margaret Lucille Crawford	
.....	4	[37] Andrea (Matie or Madie)	1907 - 1990
.....		+ [38] Chester Olson	
.....	4	[39] Marjorie Ackland	1908 - 1999
.....		+ [40] Warner Sanders	1909 - 1995
.....	4	[41] Hartwig (Hartwick) Ackland	1912 - 1965
.....		+ [42] Mildred Bernice Wogen	
.....	5	[43] Hazel Ackland	1941 -
.....		+ [44] Forbes Tyrone Hanson	

.....	5	[45] Charles Thomas Ackland	1947 -
..... 4		[46] Evangeline Ackland	1913 - 2004
.....		+[47] Joseph Kasper - 1999	
.....	5	[48] Claudia Kaspar Wohl	
.....	5	[49] Douglas Kaspar	
..... 4		[50] Byron Ackland	1915 - 1989
.....		+[51] Genevieve Larson	
.....	5	[52] Janice Kay Ackland	1939 -
.....		+[53] Ken Gjersvik	
.....	5	[54] Ronald Byron Ackland	1942 -
..... 4		[55] Clarissa Ackland	1917 -
.....		+[56] Albert Harvey	
..... 4		[57] Archibald Ackland	1900 -
..... 3		[58] Byron (Berhar S. Gustav) Ackland	1877 - 1910
..... 3		[59] Annette (Nittie) Ackland	1858 -
.....		+[60] Bartloff Hermonson	
..... 3		[61] Louisa ( Ida Lousie) Ackland	1860 -
.....		+[62] Erick O. Fossum	
..... 3		[63] Matahine (Mattie) Ackland	1861 - 1894
..... 3		[64] Edward L. Ackland	1865 -
..... 3		[65] Lewis Ackland	1866 - 1937
.....		+[66] Clara Josephine Nelson	
..... 4		[67] Reuben Victor Ackland	1906 -
..... 4		[68] Orlan Ackland	
..... 4		[69] Lewis Ackland	1912 - 1999
..... 4		[70] Nelson Ellwood Ackland	1911 - 1990
.....		+[71] Agnes Huethe 1911 - 2008	
.....	5	[72] Rachel Ann Ackland	1944 -
.....	5	[73] Mariam Louis Ackland	1946 -
.....	5	[74] Leslie Edward Ackland	1949 -
.....	5	[75] Linda Marie Ackland	1949 -
..... 4		[76] Lumen Chester Ackland	1913 - 2007
.....		+[77] Florence Keen 1915 - 1980	
.....	5	[78] Jay Gary Ackland	1946 -
.....	5	[79] Thomas Reid Ackland	1946 -
.....	5	[80] Gregory Lee Ackland	1948 -
.....	5	[81] Mark Wayne Ackland	1958 -
.....		+[82] Julie Barnick	
..... 3		[83] Charles G. Ackland	1868 -
.....		+[84] Anna P. Jordahl	
.....		*2nd Wife of [83] Charles G. Ackland:	
.....		+[85] Augusta Thompson	

Further information on this lineage of the Ackland family is found in THE ACKLANDS OF FARIBAULT COUNTY, MINNESOTA, by Christopher Anglim, the compiler of this work.

**Chart C-52: Monagea, Limerick--Duluth, Minnesota, USA--Lead, SD, USA --  
Concord, California, Lineage  
(continued from Chart C-39; see also Chart C-40).**

**Source: Mrs. Mary Jo Pavich, Lead, South Dakota, USA Edward and John Anglim's birth certificate (See, Appendices)**

***Descendants of John Joseph Anglim of Duluth, Minnesota***

*Generation No. 3*

**1.** JOHN JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM (*THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 20 Feb 1890 in Limerick County, Ireland, and died 12 Aug 1925 in Duluth, MN. He married JOSEPHINE ROCHEFORT 11 Nov 1914 in Deadwood, SD, daughter of JEAN ROCHEFORT and CATHERINE CONNOLLY. She was born 05 Dec 1894 in Lead, Lawrence County, SD, and died 16 Jan 1982 in Lead, Lawrence County, SD.

More about John Joseph Anglim:

Two n brother of Edward Thomas Anglim. John J. Anglim immigrated to the United States in 1905. His obituary is in the appendices for this section. After John's death, Josephine married two more times.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and JOSEPHINE ROCHEFORT are:

2. i. JOHN JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. 02 Mar 1917, Davenport, Iowa; d. 25 Jan 1994, Contra Costa, CA.
3. ii. MARY JO ANGLIM, b. 25 Jun 1925, Duluth, MN; d. 02 Sep 2007, Mason, Bayfield, Wisconsin.

*Generation No. 4*

**2.** JOHN JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN JOSEPH<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 02 Mar 1917 in Davenport, Iowa, and died 25 Jan 1994 in Contra Costa, CA. He married ALMA ALSTON 26 Jan 1940 in Forsaw, Texas.

Children of JOHN ANGLIM and ALMA ALSTON are:

4. i. TIMOTHY JOSEPH ANGLIM<sup>5</sup> SR., b. 1941.
- ii. JOHN EDWARD ANGLIM, b. 1947; d. 1966, Contra Costa, CA.
- iii. ROSE MARIE ANGLIM, b. 1950; m. LIONEL GEORGE LANGLOIS.
- iv. JAMES PATRICK ANGLIM, b. 1956; m. SUSAN GAIL TROXELL.
5. v. MARY JOSEPHINE ANGLIM, b. 1958.
- vi. MARGARET LOUISE ANGLIM, b. 1960.

**3.** MARY JO<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN JOSEPH<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 25 Jun 1925 in Duluth, MN, and died 02 Sep 2007 in Mason, Bayfield, Wisconsin. She married FRANK PAVICH.

Children of MARY ANGLIM and FRANK PAVICH are:

6. i. MARY JO ANNE<sup>5</sup> PAVICH, b. 1951, Leavenworth, KS.

- ii. PATRICIA JEAN PAVICH, b. 1954, Boozeman, MT.
- iii. CHRISTINA NORMA PAVICH, b. 1958, Houston, TX.
- iv. JEAN MARIE PAVICH, b. Lead, SD.

### *Generation No.5*

**4.** TIMOTHY JOSEPH ANGLIM<sup>5</sup> SR. (*JOHN JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, JOHN JOSEPH<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1941. He married MARY ELLEN HOOVER.

Children of TIMOTHY SR. and MARY HOOVER are:

- i. KATHLEEN MARIE<sup>6</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1964.
- ii. LAURA LEE ANGLIM, b. 1965; d. 1965.
- iii. MELISSA GAIL ANGLIM, b. 1966.
- iv. JOHN MICHAEL ANGLIM, b. 1969.
- v. TIMOTHY JOSEPH, b. 1970.

**5.** MARY JOSEPHINE<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*JOHN JOSEPH<sup>4</sup>, JOHN JOSEPH<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1958. She married ROBERT HENDERSON.

Child of MARY ANGLIM and ROBERT HENDERSON is:

- i. BRANDY<sup>6</sup> LYNN, b. 1979.

**6.** MARY JO ANNE<sup>5</sup> PAVICH (*MARY JO<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, JOHN JOSEPH<sup>3</sup>, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>, JEREMIAH<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1951 in Leavenworth, KS. She married JAMES BENHAM 1975 in Leavenworth, KS.

Child of MARY PAVICH and JAMES BENHAM is:

- i. JAMES<sup>6</sup>.

### **The Family of John Anglim (1890-1925) (see Charts C-52).**

Source: John J. Anglim, Concord, CA.

The twins, John and Edward (Ned), were born in Ballykenny, Newcastle West, County Limerick, Ireland in 1890 to Thomas and Ellen Hartnett Anglim.

John arrived in America in 1905. He resided with his Aunt Margaret Hynes and her husband, Patrick Hynes. John's immigration records indicated that he was going to Wisconsin to live with his aunt, "Mrs. Hynes".<sup>295</sup> John's place of residence was listed as Newcastle West, in County Limerick, Ireland. In 1900, Mrs. Margaret Hynes lived with her husband, Mr. Patrick Hynes, in Iron River, Bayfield County, Wisconsin.<sup>296</sup> Margaret Hynes was born in Ireland in January 1854. Immigrating in 1870, she had been in the United States for 30 years at the time of the 1900 census. Patrick Hynes was born in Canada in June 1847.<sup>297</sup> He was listed as a lumberman in the 1900 census.<sup>298</sup> Immigrating in 1866, he was in the United States for 34 years as of the 1900 census. Patrick and Margaret Hynes later moved to Duluth and had a large house on 511 3rd Street, Duluth, Minnesota. They lived in half the house, renting out the other half. John went to school and worked on a farm.

In 1907, John's brother Ned joined him in Duluth where both continued school, work, and became naturalized citizens.

John became an accountant for Cudahy Packing Company<sup>299</sup> and traveled a great deal. On a promotional trip to Deadwood, South Dakota, he met Sheriff Frank Noonan who introduced him to his sister-in-law, Josephine Rochefort (1894-1982) of Lead, South Dakota.<sup>300</sup>

John and Josephine were married November 11, 1914 in Deadwood. They lived in several places because of John's work.<sup>301</sup>

John Jr. was born in Davenport, Iowa March 2, 1917. Named after his father, he was called Jack. He was an infant in Atlanta, Georgia. Josephine took Jack to the pier when her only brother was shipping out to Europe to fight in World War I.

---

<sup>295</sup> Note that the spelling of this name varies as either Hines or Hynes in the records, however, the correct spelling is Hynes.

<sup>296</sup> 1900 U.S. Census for Wisconsin.

<sup>297</sup> Id.

<sup>298</sup> Id.

<sup>299</sup> The Cudahy family were prominent Irish businessmen who earned their fame and fortune in the meatpacking industry.

<sup>300</sup> Josephine was the daughter of Jean Baptiste Rochefort (born June 23, 1854 in St. Thomas Parish, Montmagny, Quebec, Canada) and Catherine Connolly (born 1860 in Carrick City, Waterford County, Ireland). They married in Central City, SD in 1883. Jean Rochefort died on February 12, 1924 in Lead. Catherine died on September 16, 1906 in Lead.

<sup>301</sup> The Lawrence County, SD. Marriage records gives the date of marriage as November 25, 1914. John, aged 25, and Josephine, age 20, were married by Fr. E.G. Hudson, in Deadwood, SD.

In Chicago, Illinois, John worked in the main office of Cudahy. He took John Jr. to a baseball game to watch Babe Ruth -- the next day he hit a home run. We went to a saloon where adults drank beer and Jack ate a Babe Ruth candy bar.

Jack's mother took him to a Marshall Field Department store where he discovered the automat. His mother also once attended a Margaret Anglim play in Chicago.

John Anglim and his family lived in St. Paul and Duluth, Minnesota. Jack attended school in Duluth.

At age six, Jack was hit by a car on 4th Street on the way home from school. At that time Ned (Edward Anglim, the twin brother) worked with Powers Hardware Store. The Vienna trained eye, ear, nose and throat specialist who examined me after the accident was brother of the owner of the hardware store. I was taken to a hospital on third street near where Hyneses lived.<sup>302</sup>

Jack recalls that his "father, evidentially quite a company man, could very often be found in butcher shops on Saturdays, selling the product." The family still has the watch -- an engraved award from Cudahy.

Jack's sister Mary Jo was born on June 25, 1925.

John died on August 12, 1925 at age 33 and was buried in Duluth. Jack was eight years old at that time and remembered the funeral. Ned was there, also an Uncle Jerry Anglim from Philadelphia who was a Sergeant in the police force. He was a tall slender red head. Another brother, William, a Lieutenant on the same force, who did not come to the funeral.

Josephine moved to Lead, South Dakota, where she worked in the butcher department of Hearst Mercantile. Jack candled eggs after school and on Saturdays. Josephine died January 16, 1982 in Lead having survived two more husbands.

During World War II, Josephine and Mary Jo corresponded with Uncle, Richard Anglim, who resided at the old family home in Ballykenny. Jack believed he farmed and raised horses there. Richard's wife's name was 'Bea' and they may have had six children. Some of Richards descendants inherited the family home, and may still live there (see Charts C-46 and C-48). When Richard wrote to my mother and sister, Richard asked them to send tea. They did so but never heard from him again. Jack wondered if the boat sank and they never received it.

---

<sup>302</sup> This could be either the Duluth Clinic on 400 E. 3rd St. or St. Mary's on 320 E. 3rd Street, but am not sure.



**Chart C-52: Monagea, Limerick--Duluth, Minnesota, USA--Lead, SD, USA  
--Concord, California, Lineage  
(continued from Charts C-39 and C-40)  
Source: John J. Anglim, Concord, CA., USA**

**History of John J. Anglim, Jr. and His Family**

**John Joseph Anglim, Jr.**, the son of John J. Anglim Sr. and Mary J. Rochefort Anglim, graduated from high school in Lead, South Dakota in 1935. He worked for a few years with Sinclair-Wyoming Oil Company around Big Spring, Texas. He was married in Forsaw Texas on January 26, 1940 to Alda Alston. He was transferred in the summer of 1940 to McLeansboro, Illinois where their first child was born. Within a year he was sent to St. Francisville, Illinois, and Mt. Vernon, Indiana, still with Sinclair. When a major company lay-off in Mississippi brought in others with more seniority, he was given two weeks notice. During the two weeks he appeared daily at the Steamfitters Local Union Hall in Evansville, Indiana and he was finally sent out as a permit man. One month later, he paid his initiation fee and became a journeyman steamfitter.

He and his family returned to Texas where he found work at Fort Worth, Gainesville, and Houston. In 1944, he worked on the Manhattan Project. He and his family were living in Eugene, Oregon when he was drafted. He served in Germany and was discharged in 1946. In 1947, John J. Anglim and Rosa Alda Anglim lived at 322-7 Commercial, in Richmond, California.<sup>303</sup> He retired on June 30, 1982 from Steamfitters Local #342. He passed away on January 25, 1994 in Contra Costa, CA.

**Rosa Alda Alston Anglim** was born on June 19, 1918 in Dover, Arkansas. Rosa lived in Concord, CA from 1947 through 2004. She married John Anglim. Her children are: John E. Anglim, Margaret L. Anglim. She is survived by her children Timothy J. Anglim, James P. Anglim, Rose Marie Langlois and Mary Jo Korb. She also had seven grandchildren and four great grandchildren. She passed away on January 7, 2004 in Concord.<sup>304</sup>

**The children of John J. and Rosa Anglim:**

**John Edward Anglim** was born on September 20, 1947 in Contra Costa, CA. He passed away on May 27, 1966 in Contra Costa, CA.

**Timothy Joseph Anglim Sr.** worked as an accountant for the Gallo Brothers Winery in Modesto, California. Timothy's daughter, Kathleen Marie, was a freshman at Modesto Jr. College in January 1983. Melissa Gail was a High School Junior, John Michael was an eight-grader, and Timothy Joseph was a 7<sup>th</sup> grader in that same year.

**Rose Marie Anglim Langlois** worked as a bookkeeper in January 1983 at the Bank of America, Burney California. She lived in Big Bend, California in that year.

---

<sup>303</sup> Richmond CA City Directory, 1947-1948.

<sup>304</sup> CONTRA COSTA TIMES, Jan. 20, 2004.

.  
**James Patrick Anglim** worked as a steamfitter out of local #342 and lived in Antioch, California in January 1983.

.  
**Margaret Josephine Anglim Korb** lived in Concord, California in January 1983.

## Chart C-53: Newcastle West-Chicago- Kansas City, Mo. Lineage

Source: Jean Anglim Bockman, Plano TX.

### *Descendants of Thomas Anglim of Newcastle West*

1	Thomas Anglim		
..	+unknown Collins		
..... 2	William J. Anglim	1860 - 1919	
.....	+Mary McAuliffe	1859 - 1908	
.....	3	Francis Michael Anglim, Sr	1890 - 1969
.....		+Rose Lucille Purcell	1893 - 1985
.....	4	Rosemary Anglim	1914 - 1956
.....	4	Francis Michael (Frank) Anglim	1915 -
.....		+Suzanne Engleman	1916 -
.....	5	Patricia Eileen Anglim	1942 -
.....	5	Jean Marie Anglim	1945 -
.....		+Hershel Ray Bockman	1944 -
.....	6	Shawn Marie Bockman	1974 -
.....	5	Mary Elizabeth (Betty) Anglim	1946 -
.....		+Gilbert Taylor	
.....	6	Laura Christine Taylor	1977 -
.....	6	Scott Andrew Taylor	1979 -
.....	5	Barbara Susan Anglim	1949 -
.....		+Robert Clarke	
.....	6	Brent Christian Clarke	1976 -
.....	6	Lisa Marie Clarke	1978 -
.....	5	Kathleen Frances Anglim	1951 -
.....		+Anthony Evans	1951 -
.....	6	Andrew Patrick Evans	1974 -
.....	6	Chad Anthony Evans	1977 -
.....	4	William Jerome Anglim	1917 - 1988
.....		+Dorothy Anglim	
.....	5	Carolyn Frances Anglim	
.....		+Richard Ernest Backley	
.....	5	Mary Elizabeth Anglim	
.....		+David Edward Carey	
.....	5	Patricia Ruth Anglim	
.....		+Russell Scott Stollie	
.....	5	Kathleen Marie Anglim	
.....		+Gerald Richard Gambler	
.....	5	unknown Anglim	
.....	4	Thomas Vincent Anglim	1920 - 1930
.....	4	Robert Emmett Anglim	1922 - 1973
.....	4	James Benedict Anglim	1923 - 1984
.....		+Jean Anglim	
.....	4	John Anglim	1924 -
.....	4	Joseph Leo Anglim	1927 -
.....		+Reeta Anglim	
.....	4	Eileen Rita Anglim	1930 -

## *Descendants of Thomas Anglim of Newcastle West*

### *Generation No. 1*

1. THOMAS<sup>1</sup> ANGLIM He married UNKNOWN COLLINS.

Child of THOMAS ANGLIM and UNKNOWN COLLINS is:

2. i. WILLIAM J.<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM, b. 1860, Newcastle West, County Limerick; d. 1919, Chicago, IL..

### *Generation No. 2*

2. WILLIAM J.<sup>2</sup> ANGLIM (THOMAS<sup>1</sup>) was born 1860 in Newcastle West, County Limerick, and died 1919 in Chicago, IL.. He married MARY McAULIFFE. She was born 1859 in Abbeyfeale, County Limerick, and died 1908 in Chicago, IL..

Child of WILLIAM ANGLIM and MARY McAULIFFE is:

3. i. FRANCIS MICHAEL<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, SR, b. 22 Mar 1890, Chicago, IL.; d. 20 Nov 1969, Subiaco, Ark..

### *Generation No. 3*

3. FRANCIS MICHAEL<sup>3</sup> ANGLIM, SR (WILLIAM J.<sup>2</sup>, THOMAS<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 Mar 1890 in Chicago, IL., and died 20 Nov 1969 in Subiaco, Ark.. He married ROSE LUCILLE PURCELL 1913 in Chicago, IL. She was born 16 Dec 1893 in Chicago, IL., and died Apr 18, 1985 in Chicago, IL.. She was interred at Queen of Heaven Cemetery, in Hillside, IL.

More about Francis Michael Anglim, Sr:

In 1921, Francis M. Anglim and his family moved to Kansas City, MO., where he served as the regional manager of Underwood Typewriters. In 1930, they lived on 629 Schaefer, in Kansas City. The elder Frank was a sales manager for an office equipment company.

Children of FRANCIS ANGLIM and ROSE PURCELL are:

4. i. ROSEMARY<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM, b. Apr 1914, Chicago, IL; d. Oct 1956.  
5. ii. FRANCIS MICHAEL (FRANK) ANGLIM, b. 23 Jun 1915, Chicago, IL.  
iii. WILLIAM JEROME ANGLIM, b. Feb 1917, Chicago, IL; d. 19 Dec 1988, MN.  
iv. THOMAS VINCENT ANGLIM, b. Oct 1920, Chicago, IL; d. Oct 1930, Kansas City, MO.  
v. ROBERT EMMETT ANGLIM, b. Mar 1922, Kansas City, MO; d. Apr 1973, Manuas, Brazil.  
vi. JAMES BENEDICT ANGLIM, b. Aug 1923, Kansas City, MO; d. Aug 1984, St. Louis, MO; m. JEAN ANGLIM.  
vii. JOHN ANGLIM, b. Oct 1924, Kansas City, MO.  
viii. JOSEPH LEO ANGLIM, b. 1927, Kansas City, MO; m. REETA ANGLIM.  
ix. EILEEN RITA ANGLIM, b. 1930, Kansas City, MO.

More about Rosemary Anglim:

Sr. Rosemary Anglim, BVM (Sister of Charity of the Blessed Virgin) was a teacher.

More about Thomas Vincent Anglim:

Thomas V. Anglim died from injuries suffered in an accident.

More about Robert E. Anglim:

Bishop Robert Anglim, C.S.S.R. was a Catholic bishop in Brazil. See, his biographical section for further information.

More about James B. Anglim:

James B. Anglim was an engineer with North American Rockwall.

More about John Anglim:

John Anglim was a member of the Christian Brothers. Lived in Romeoville, IL. See, his biographical section for further information.

More about Joseph L. Anglim:

Joseph L. Anglim lived in Resides in Trophy Club and Hawaii. He was a former executive with the Boy Scouts of America. See biographical section.

#### *Generation No. 4*

**4.** FRANCIS MICHAEL (FRANK)<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM (*FRANCIS MICHAEL*<sup>3</sup>, *WILLIAM J.*<sup>2</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>1</sup>) was born 23 Jun 1915 in Chicago, IL. He married SUZANNE ENGLEMAN 11 Oct 1941 in Kansas City, MO. She was born 13 Mar 1916 in Kansas City, MO.

More about Francis M. Anglim:

See biographical section.

Children of FRANCIS ANGLIM and SUZANNE ENGLEMAN are:

- i. PATRICIA EILEEN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, b. 31 Jul 1942, Kansas City, MO.
- ii. JEAN MARIE ANGLIM, b. 17 Feb 1945, Kansas City, Mo.; m. HERSHEL RAY BOCKMAN, 23 Sep 1967, Dallas, TX.; b. 17 Nov 1944, Roscoe, TX.
- iii. MARY ELIZABETH (BETTY) ANGLIM, b. 22 Dec 1946, Kansas City, MO; m. GILBERT TAYLOR, 08 Feb 1975, Dallas, TX..
- iv. BARBARA SUSAN ANGLIM, b. 28 Nov 1949, Kansas City, MO; m. ROBERT CLARKE, 1975, New Orleans, LA.
- v. KATHLEEN FRANCES ANGLIM, b. 18 Dec 1951, Kansas City, MO; m. ANTHONY EVANS, Aug 1973, Dallas, TX; b. 1951.

More on Patricia Eileen Anglim:

Sister Suzanne D.C., Kansas City, Daughter of Charity. She currently resides in San Antonio, where she is Director of Mission Development. Patricia Eileen Anglim (Sister Suzanne, D.C.) lived in Kansas City, KS and Chicago, IL between 1942-1943; in Kansas City KS between 1943-1946; and in Dallas TX between 1946-1960. From 1960 to the present, Sr. Suzanne has lived in St. Louis, Mo, San Francisco, CA.; Los Angeles, CA.; Dallas, TX.; Austin, TX; and San Antonio, TX.

**5. WILLIAM JEROME<sup>4</sup> ANGLIM** (*FRANCIS MICHAEL<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM J.<sup>2</sup>, THOMAS<sup>1</sup>*) was born Feb 1917 in Chicago, IL, and died 19 Dec 1988 in MN. He married DOROTHY ANGLIM.

More about William J. Anglim:

William J. Anglim was Secretary to the President of the University of Minnesota. His family lived in Brooklyn Park, MN.

Children of WILLIAM ANGLIM and DOROTHY ANGLIM are:

- i. CAROLYN FRANCES<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM, m. RICHARD ERNEST BACKLEY, 18 Jun 1971.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH ANGLIM, m. DAVID EDWARD CAREY, 05 May 1973.
- iii. PATRICIA RUTH ANGLIM, m. RUSSELL SCOTT STOLLIE, 27 Sep 1975.
- iv. KATHLEEN MARIE ANGLIM, m. GERALD RICHARD GAMBLER, 24 May 1986.
- v. UNKNOWN ANGLIM.

#### *Generation No. 5*

**6. JEAN MARIE<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM** (*FRANCIS MICHAEL (FRANK)<sup>4</sup>, FRANCIS MICHAEL<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM J.<sup>2</sup>, THOMAS<sup>1</sup>*) was born 17 Feb 1945 in Kansas City, Mo.. She married HERSEL RAY BOCKMAN 23 Sep 1967 at Christ the King Church in Dallas, TX.. He was born 17 Nov 1944 in Roscoe, TX.

Child of JEAN ANGLIM and HERSEL BOCKMAN is:

- i. SHAWN MARIE<sup>6</sup> BOCKMAN, b. 27 Mar 1974, Warzburg, Germany.

More on Jean and Hershel Bockman:

Jean Marie Bockman is a housewife. She graduated from Texas Technological College. Hershel Bockman served as an officer in the US Army, from 1971 through 1979. He then became a construction estimator. Jean lived in Kansas City, KS from 1945-1946; Dallas, TX from 1945-1967; Lubbock, TX from 1967-1971; California, from 1971-73; Germany from 1973-1977; Killeen, TX, from 1977-1979; and Plano, TX from 1979 to the present.

**7. MARY ELIZABETH (BETTY)<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM** (*FRANCIS MICHAEL (FRANK)<sup>4</sup>, FRANCIS MICHAEL<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM J.<sup>2</sup>, THOMAS<sup>1</sup>*) was born 22 Dec 1946 in Kansas City, MO. She married GILBERT TAYLOR 08 Feb 1975 at St. Rita's Church in Dallas, TX..

Children of MARY ANGLIM and GILBERT TAYLOR are:

- i. LAURA CHRISTINE<sup>6</sup> TAYLOR, b. 19 Oct 1977, Metairie, LA..
- ii. SCOTT ANDREW TAYLOR, b. 11 Aug 1979, Metairie, LA.

More on Mary Elizabeth Anglim:

Mary Elizabeth Anglim previously a flight attendant for Pan-Am Airways and a teacher. Now a house-wife. She lived in Dallas, TX, between 1946-1969. Since 1969, she has

lived in Washington, DC; Dallas, TX; Slidell, LA; and Cypress, TX. She is a graduate of Texas Tech University and is a member of Chi Omega and Phi Kappa Phi.

**8.** BARBARA SUSAN<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*FRANCIS MICHAEL (FRANK)*<sup>4</sup>, *FRANCIS MICHAEL*<sup>3</sup>, *WILLIAM J.*<sup>2</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>1</sup>) was born 28 Nov 1949 in Kansas City, MO. She married ROBERT CLARKE 26 Apr. 1975 at St. Alphonsus Church, in New Orleans, LA.

Children of BARBARA ANGLIM and ROBERT CLARKE are:

- i. BRENT CHRISTIAN<sup>6</sup> CLARKE, b. 27 Feb 1976.
- ii. LISA MARIE CLARKE, b. 13 Nov 1978.

More on Barbara Clarke:

Divorced in 1983. Barbara Susan Anglim is an R.N and is employed by NY Care as director of medical management. She lived in Dallas, TX., from 1949 to 1968. From 1968 to the present she has lived in New Orleans, LA.; Metairie, LA.; Plano, TX.; and Collegeville, PA. She graduated from Louisiana State University.

**9.** KATHLEEN FRANCES<sup>5</sup> ANGLIM (*FRANCIS MICHAEL (FRANK)*<sup>4</sup>, *FRANCIS MICHAEL*<sup>3</sup>, *WILLIAM J.*<sup>2</sup>, *THOMAS*<sup>1</sup>) was born 18 Dec 1951 in Kansas City, MO. She married ANTHONY EVANS 4 Aug 1973 at Christ the King Catholic Church in Dallas, TX. He was born 1951.

Children of KATHLEEN ANGLIM and ANTHONY EVANS are:

- i. ANDREW PATRICK<sup>6</sup> EVANS, b. 27 Dec 1974, Dallas, TX.
- ii. CHAD ANTHONY EVANS, b. 28 Apr 1977, Dallas, TX.

More on Kathleen Francis Anglim:

Kathleen Francis Anglim is divorced. She attended college to become a certified medical assistant. She has lived in Dallas TX since 1951.

## **Biography of Bishop Robert Anglim, C.S.S.R.**

Robert Emmett Anglim (Mario Roberto Emmett Anglim) was born in Lombard, Illinois on March 4, 1922. He was educated at the Redemptorist Minor Seminary, St. Joseph's College, in Kirkwood, Missouri. He attended novitiate in De Soto, Missouri where he professed religious vows as a Redemptorist in the St. Louis Province. He studied for the priesthood at Immaculate Conception Seminary in Oconomowoc, Wisconsin and was ordained there on January 6, 1948.

Anglim served as a missionary in the Vice Province of Manaus, Brazil until April 24, 1964 when Pope Paul VI named him to be the first prelate of the newly established Territorial Prelature of Coari. He was appointed Titular Bishop of *Gaguari* by Paul VI on March 23, 1966 and was consecrated a bishop by Archbishop John Patrick Cody of Chicago on June 2, 1966. The principal co-consecrators were Archbishop João de Souza Lima of Manaus and Bishop Tomás Guilherme Murphy, C.Ss.R. of Juazeiro. Anglim attended the third and fourth sessions of the Second Vatican Council and was responsible for initiating the Council's reforms in the prelacy. On May 2, 1970 he was appointed Apostolic Administrator of the Territorial Prelature of Lábrea. He held the position for a little over a year when a new prelate was named on June 7, 1971. Bishop Anglim served the Prelature of Coari for a total of nine years before his death on April 13, 1973.

## **Biography of Brother Maurice Anglim**

Brother Maurice (Leonorian Maurice) Anglim, age 85, died Dec. 29, 2009 at Resurrection Hospital in Chicago.

A De La Salle Christian Brother for 66 years, he was born John Vincent Anglim in Kansas City, MO, son of the late Francis and Rose (Purcell) Anglim. In 1942, he graduated from De La Salle High School in Minneapolis, the same year he entered the novitiate of the Brothers in Glencoe, MO. He pronounced his first vows in 1943 and his final vows in 1949. He earned a BA from St. Mary's College, Winona, MN, an MA from St. Louis University, an MPS and an MA from Loyola University.

During his years as an educator, Brother Maurice taught at St. Mel High School, St. Patrick High School and De La Salle High School in Chicago, St. George High School in Evanston and St. Joseph High School in Westchester.

He served directly for the Christian Brothers as Provincial and Auxiliary Provincial from 1966 to 1972 and again from 1987 to 1990.

A member of the Brothers' formation team, community director, health care coordinator and associate director of the Lasallian Volunteers at different times.

He lived with the Christian Brothers at their Chicago residence from 2001 until 2008 when he moved to Resurrection Life Center, Chicago.

Brother Maurice was preceded in death by his parents; brothers Frank, William, Thomas, Bishop Robert and James Anglim; and a sister Sister M. Jean Rita Anglim, BVM. He is survived by a brother Joseph of Ft. Myers, FL; a sister Sister Eileen Anglim, BVM of Chicago; and his religious family, Brothers of the Christian Schools.



**Joseph L. Anglim** -- Director of Administration and later Regional Scout Director, Boy Scouts of America, circa 1977-1991. see chart C-60. He was a native of Kansas City, MO. He served in the US Army, from 1945 to 1946. He graduated from the University of Minnesota With a BS. He graduated with from the National Training Schools for Professional Leaders in Scouting in 1951. He became field scout executive in Minneapolis in Nov. 1954, Director of camping in Aug. 1956, and Assistant Director of Camping for the Chicago Area Council in Jan. 1959. From 1968 through 1970, he served as scout executive in Omaha, NE. He became Region 3 Executive for Scouts in Sep. 1970. Region Three consisted of 48 local councils in Delaware, the District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia).

**Frank Anglim** – Born in Chicago, Mr. Anglim grew up in Kansas City. He graduated from St. Louis University with a bachelor's degree in Latin. He married Sue Engleman in 1941. They would be married for 61 years, until her death. In 1942, Frank Anglim joined the Navy, and served in Europe. He entered as an Ensign and was assigned to Naval Intelligence in Chicago, IL. From 1943 through 1945, he was at sea, while his wife and daughters lived in Kansas City, Mo. In January 1946, Frank and his family moved to Dallas, Texas. In 1954, Frank was discharged from Navy Reserve as a lieutenant.

While in Dallas, he helped start Central Commissary Co., which supplied food and services to the railroad industry. He was a partner with the company until his retirement in the mid-1980s. Frank Anglim was a rules official for the US Golf Association for nearly 35 years and was the chairman of the first Byron Nelson Classic in 1968, and volunteered for the tournament every year from 1968 through 2004. He also served as U.S.G.A. Sectional Affairs Committee U.S.G.A. Rules Official In May 2004, Mr. Anglim served as an honorary starter at the EDS Byron Nelson Championship. He was very active and very well known in the golfing community.

Frank Anglim's love of golf began at age 10 when he caddied for extra money in Kansas City, Mo. After moving to Dallas in the mid 1940s, he began volunteer work in golf administration. In 1970, he was appointed to the USGA's Sectional Affairs Committee and began a long tenure as a rules official, overseeing 22 consecutive US Open Championships, 21 consecutive US Amateur Championships and three NCAA Championships.

He was awarded the Isaac B. Grainger Award for 25 years of volunteer service to the USGA in 1995. He also received the Joe Dey Award, the USGA's most prestigious award for meritorious service to golf as a volunteer in 1999.

Frank Anglim was a life member of the Salesmanship Club of Dallas. He served on its board of directors from 1968-1970, and from 1975-1976 and received the 1993 Cy Johnson Spirit Award by Salesmanship marshals.

Jean Bockman, one of Frank Anglim's daughter, said she would best remember her father for his devotion to his family. "He had a passion for the game of golf, but his family always came first...He was very unselfish and always generous with his time."

He wrote the following five days after her birth while he was stationed with the Navy at Ramsgate, Kent, England during World War II.. She keeps this treasured letter in a frame in her home in McKinney, TX.

22 February, 1945

My Dear Jean - Hello, little girl! How are my new daughter and her mother getting along? You know you are going to have a difficult time convincing your sister that you are not a boy; you know your mother told Pat she would get a baby brother. But we would rather have you than all the boys in the world. Because you and your sister are the apple of your Daddy's eye.

Why not drop me a line telling what you look like, how much you weigh, if you have any hair, when you arrived, etc. And if you can, please enclose a picture of yourself and Mommy together.

Good-bye for now, my baby daughter, please write soon. Also please give Mommy my love.

Daddy.

Frank Anglim was an active member of Christ the King Parish in Dallas for more than 55 years, serving as usher, choir member, and past president of the Men's Club. He was also a fourth degree Knight of Columbus.

His family included brothers, Maruice Anglim, F.S.C. of Chicago, Joe Anglim of Trophy Club, TX; a sister, Eileen Anglim, BVM of Chicago; his daughters, Jean Bockman of Dallas; Sister Suzanne "Pat" Anglim, DC of San Antonio, Barbara Clarke of Collegeville, Pa, and Kathy Evans of Plano; and seven grandchildren.<sup>305</sup>

---

<sup>305</sup> DALLAS MORNING NEWS, June 1, 2004, at 5B.

## Appendices

1. Baptismal certificate of Jeremiah Anglim of Monagea (born 1831). see, Chart C-4.
2. Death Certificate of Thomas Anglim of Maiden Street (died November 26, 1869). see, Chart C-12.
3. Holy card of Jeremiah Anglim (who died in 1911). see, Chart C-4.
4. Holy card of Mrs. Kate Anglim (who died in 1923).
5. The Family of Thomas and Ellen Anglim, of Killeedy, as recorded in the Irish Census of 1901. see, Chart C-39.
6. The Deaths in the Anglim, Hartnett, and Mullane as recorded in Jeremiah Anglim's Family Bible. see, Chart C-40.
7. Photographs of Edward Anglim, John Anglim, Thomas Anglim, and William Anglim. see, Charts C- 39, C-45, C- 46, and Chart C-52.
8. Birth Certificate of Edward Thomas Anglim. see, Chart C- 46.
9. Immigration Papers of Edward Thomas Anglim. see, Chart C-46.
10. Anglim and Flaherty Family Births and Marriages, from Agnes Flaherty Anglim's Family Bible. see, Chart C-47
11. Photographs of Edward Thomas Anglim, Agnes Anglim, Edward Michael Anglim and Richard Thomas Anglim, see, Chart C-46.
12. Photographs of John J. Anglim Jr. (of Concord, CA) and Mary Jo Pavich (of Deadwood SD). see Charts C-52).
13. Obituary of John J. Anglim, of Duluth, MN, (who died in 1925). see, Chart C-52.
14. Holy card of Thomas Anglim, of Killeedy, Limerick, Ireland, (who died in 1975). see, Chart C-41 and C-43.
15. Holy card of Fr. Jeremiah Anglim (who died in 1978). see, Chart C-7.
16. Holy card of Richard Anglim, of Ballykenny, (who died in 1979). see, Chart C-39 and C-41.
17. Photograph of J.J. Anglim, Catherine Anglim, and Thomas Anglim (in Ireland in 1986). see, Chart C-43.
18. Sites in Ballykenny, Monagea, and Killeedy.
19. Program cover for Sr. Mary Rose's Diamond Jubilee. see, Chart C-6.

20. Biography of Edward P. Anglim of Portland, Oregon. see, Chart C-53.

21. Photograph of Joseph L. Anglim, Director of the Boy Scouts of America  
presenting President Gerald Ford the World Scouting Service Award  
(1975).

22. News article on Bayfield County, Wisconsin.

26. History of Duluth, Minnesota.